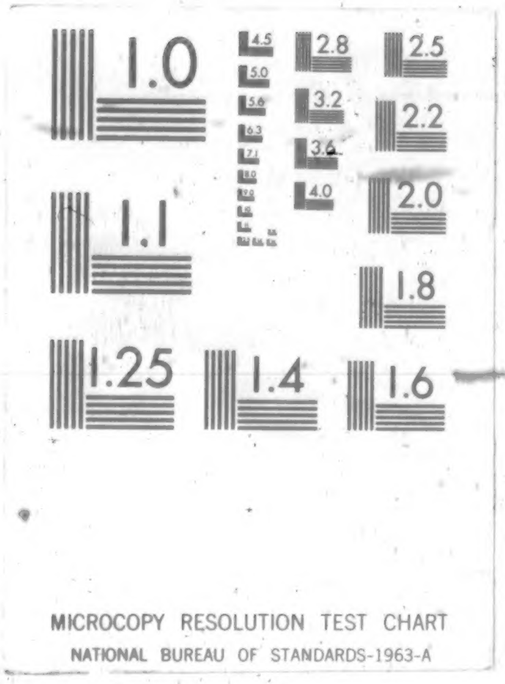
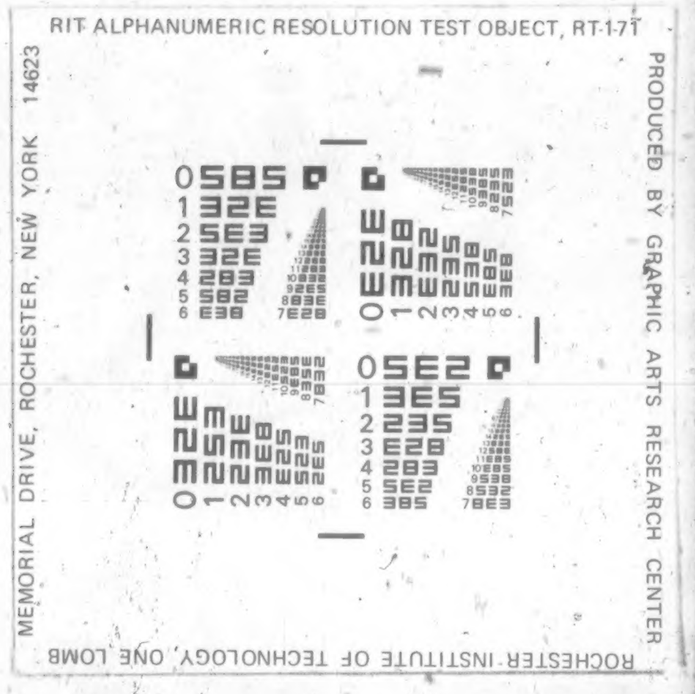

ARCHIVES OF THE
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
NATIONAL
THE
UNITED STATES
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

001

881

ROLL

989

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 989

Virginia

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment
Cr - E

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army.*

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)
Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)
Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

295

Connon, Luke

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Quarter Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannon, Luke

296

Connor, Patrick

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner, Patrick.

x 297

Cooper, Richard,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3527 0374	26	3520 2377
2	0445	27	2445
3	0522	28	2493
4	0574	29	2552
5	0621	30	3321
6	0624	31	3357
7	0701	32	3394
8	0755	33	3460
9	0811	34	3497
10	0865	35	3560
11	0939	36	3594
12	0991	37	3612
13	1039	38	42842
14	1072	39	2897
15	1110	40	2935
16	1140	41	2993
17	1197	42	3046
18	1263	43	3095
19	1168	44	3141
20	0192	45	3197
21	2058	46	3239
22	2109	47	3298
23	2171	48	3348
24	2260	49	3399
25	2324	50	3444

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: A+O. #10. 2-20.

See also

b | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 29 Dec. , 1776.

Roll dated

May 21 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Next muster roll dated 1st July 1777.

B. W. Moore

Copyrid.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dolls. £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hos at Ju Town

E. V. Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Z Davis

Copyist.

(545)

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Roll dated ..... Sept ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Town

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

Webb Stephen

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177.

Roll dated

Oct 2, 177.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B W Mauze

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Z Davis

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

——————, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard .....

D. W. Moore
Copyist.

(543)

C. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. M. Weare

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough.

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Jan ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Richd Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

E. N. Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis.

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Captain John Webb's Company in 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va Currcy, £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not Dated , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

(5451) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pri., { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foltes

Copyist.

C 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Augt, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper.

Priate, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Currency V.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stoke

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

—

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

Rose

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Augt, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Oyer

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command.

Wise

Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Rich'd Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 ,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Young

Copyist.

5. 11

6	3 and 7	Va.

Richard Cooper

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Compy 3rd & 7th Virg Regt agreeable to Genr Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

When Enlisted, May 13, 1777.

What Term, 3 Years

Remarks:

J. C. Chamberlain

Copyist.

(555)

3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7.

Roll dated Fenton Plains Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Cooper.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'o, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct'o 1. , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Rick'd Cooper

Port , { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov , 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Sept 1 , 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Rich[d] Cooper

Pvt. — Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphreys

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan'y 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Humphries

(543) *Copyist.*

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 5 and 11 Va.

Rich.d Cooper

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Dunn

(542)

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Rich'd Crosier

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clow July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Wm. Russell

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richd. Cooper
Pvt.,

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .
To what time paid 17 .
Pay per month £2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 m°.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £2/3
Amt: of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wood

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich'd Carter

Cpt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Richmond Aug 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Common

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Rich. Cooper

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,800.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich^d. Cofer

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Carver

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. , 17 79.

Roll dated Raritan Oct. 1 , 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Rich.d Cooper

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 77.

Roll dated Harrishaw Nov 8 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Dlls 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 700.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | | Va.

Richard Cooper
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 18, 1783.

Sum £102-15-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 115

R W Pearson
Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper.

_____, Capt Webbs Compy

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco[t] for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated _____

Act dated, 17 .

Doll[s] Pr Mo[th], 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M[r], £ 2

Cap[t] Jewitt, _____

Cap[t] Lipscomb, _____

Cap Young, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ridsley
Copyist.

295

Cooper, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooper, Richard

2 5 9

Corbert, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corbet, John

+ 300

Corbet, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762600	26	3573903
2	2562	27	9894
3	2704	28	9992
4	2728	29	741690
5	0738	30	
6	1745	31	
7	1743	32	
8	1763	33	
9	1811	34	
10	1772	35	
11	1775	36	
12	1841	37	
13	1843	38	
14	1958	39	
15	32963	40	
16	3005	41	
17	3043	42	
18	3111	43	
19	3162	44	
20	3222	45	
21	3272	46	
22	9432	47	
23	9526	48	
24	9621	49	
25	9711	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark 110.410.760.

See also

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sam

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Colbert

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 2

Time of ~~service~~ pay 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

1

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellerick

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Colbert

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheridan

(515) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On gu.d

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 Va.

John Colbert

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Colbut +

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1-77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks In Room of Hillman Strawton Deser.

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 Va.

John Corbett.

Pvt. | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virga Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Dec. 22, 1777.

Term, 3

Remarks:

J. Chandler

Copyist.

(665)

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

John Corbett

Cor, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

C A Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I. V. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

C 3 and 7 Va.

John Colbert

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard .....

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

Co. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

John Corbet

Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Heiss

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Hampton Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned Dec 22, 17 77.

Enlisted 3, 17 ..

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fwdbuck

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778–1779.) Va.

Pvt. Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

John Corbet

Pvt

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough till Apr 15

Dalton.

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Virg.a

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. Corbet

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Winchester Nov. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Colbert

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec., 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Born'd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd Smith'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Clerk

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbett

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyright

5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd. South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 2, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

5 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

301

Cordwell, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cardwell, John

202

Corley Asa

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cauley Asa

303

Connant, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connant, John

304

Cosbey, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cozby, Charles

205

Cosby, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cozby, Charles

306

Courtice, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, William

397

Browning John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Browning, John

338

Cox, Redford

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 381	26	0734
2	3823	27	0785
3	4263	28	0826
4	3928	29	0878
5	3978	30	0920
6	4045	31	0971
7	4100	32	1014
8	4156	33	1066
9	4214	34	1109
10	4281	35	1159
11	8000	36	1202
12	8116	37	1254
13	8233	38	1295
14	8304	39	1350
15	8351	40	3742 3734
16	8418	41	
17	8466	42	
18	8530	43	
19	1735	44	
20	1800	45	
21	1857	46	
22	1911	47	
23	1968	48	
24	2023	49	
25	2078	50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R.W. 410. 700.

See also ____

15 Va.

Paddock's Regt

Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Roll dated

March, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(648) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Radford Coy.

Corpl., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4s. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 15

January 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist*

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Paul Ford

Ford, { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 2 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1 Day £ 8. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Troop due from June 1.

Paid

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

..... Regt

..... , { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

..... Richard Lapsley .....

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17[redacted]

Commencement of time [redacted], 17[redacted]

Commencement of pay [redacted], 17[redacted]

To what time paid [redacted], 17[redacted]

Pay per month [redacted]

Time of service [redacted]

Whole time of service [redacted]

Subsistence [redacted]

Amount [redacted]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [redacted]

Pay due to sick, absent [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[redacted]

K 15 Va.

Redford Geo W,

Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Redford Cox,

Corpl, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodrich

(545) *Copyist.*

Kelford Kop

Pvt. Co.

Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Redford Coy,

Capt., | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | Va.

Redford Coy,

Capt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodwin,

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

K

Redford Kep

Corpl, Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 .

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left 5th 1777

sick near Yrk

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

Redford, Coy.

Corpl, | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 13 4/6 dolls. £4. 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodwin.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook

February 3, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Hartford Co[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £13 [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $22 4/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Buford's 11th

Capt. | Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 1st, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Private

(543) Copyist.

Bedford Co.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 15, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Fairfield Co.

Buford, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Tribal

(548) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay due £ 2 - 2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smibert

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jno Michael

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Capt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 m .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

Copyist.

(545)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rampaugh Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7⅓ Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Kimball

Copyist.

(545)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

× Joan Roll .....

M Michael

(542)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4⅔ Dalls

Amount due 12 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, 79.

M Michael

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Box

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smibard

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month. 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due £5-0.4 whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

Copyist.

(545)

C | 5 and 11th Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Corpl., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole 17⅓ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 Va.

Redford Box

Corpl., Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Him~~self~~.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Enchant

(542) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Corpl., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole 17 1/3 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(545) Copyist.

6	11 and 15	Va.

Radford Cox

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Danniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Novr dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548*d*) L. Morrison *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | Va.

Ranford Cox,

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

Copyist.

545i)

V 309

Cox, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 3708	26	3582 1412
2	3760	27	1457
3	4264	28	1502
4	3814	29	1547
5	3820	30	1587
6	3925	31	1624
7	3984	32	1660
8	4042	33	1697
9	4097	34	13 & 2971
10	4153	35	5544
11	4209	36	5877
12	4264 1	37	8929
13	2537	38	8961
14	2644	39	9010
15	2704	40	9049
16	2749	41	9092
17	2873	42	9129
18	2929	43	9179
19	3003	44	9213
20	3067	45	9264
21	3141	46	9299
22	3281	47	9349
23	3208	48	3722 2523
24	1326	49	
25	1321	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Va. Ohio 700.

See also _____

C. | 15 | Va.

William Coy,

Sergt., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 8 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,
Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Cox,

Corpl., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | Va.

Will Cox,

Serg't, | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 26 Days.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 22⅔ dolls £6. 17 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls.

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 3. — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | Va.

William Cox,

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2. 8 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(545) *Copyist.*

C 11 and 15 Va.

Capt. { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of August, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

C	11 and 15	Va.

William Cox

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List

of men's names in Liu^{t} Col^{o} Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545*m*) Copyist.

C. 15 | Va.

William Cox,

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan.y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

Copyist.

545i)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3. — . —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

15 Va.

William Loof

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Board.

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

William Cook

Sergt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Dec 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Walton

(548) Copyist.

L | 15 | Va.

William Loop

Corpl., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novem[illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov[illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William [illegible]

Sergt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Cox

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge, Oct. 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 5 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Will Loof

Sergt, Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 7, 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

William Cox

Sergt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible].

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copied

11 and 15 Va.

William Cox.

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____,

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist

15 Va.

William Lee

Sergt.

Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt., | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible] Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 25 , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. W. Spencer
Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Coy

Sgt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 16

Amount in Dollars 32

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 8 Dols

Amount 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horton

Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt. , Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Fauquier Spring Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 76

Roll dated Morristown Dec 1, 17 76

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 3, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt. | Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 mo 10 days

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Cox

Sergt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, N.J., 17 7 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, , 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Fullers Co

Capt. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Coy

Sergt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 16 Feb.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pay

(545) Copyist.

(C 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Pvt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp [illegible] Va

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1779.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 | Va.
(1778—1779.)

William Cox

1st, { Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Dec 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Decr , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S Craig

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co.,5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clove January 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(542)

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..., 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Smith

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cook

Serg't, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Command

J. Craig

(548) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Borough [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

[illegible]

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 20

Subsistence per month 10 2/3

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Total amount 14 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 79.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Sept 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

Copyist

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Rumbough Aug. 3, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76.

Term of enlistment Expd

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brown

(542) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt. (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harwell

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt. , { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 17

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Orderly Duty

[illegible]

(542) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Cpl., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 74.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Recd Government Pay

May 1779

Cox

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Cox

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman
Copyist.

545i)

A | | Va.

William Lea

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17 .

Sum £78-10-6

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 115

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

310

Coxe, Rudford

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cox, Redford

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Sol., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 9.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheriff

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Corby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrod

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas. Lasky

, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick in Hos.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sckenck

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Eagby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Gass

(543) Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Losby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 6 6 man.

Gam

(543)

Copyist.

Charles Cozby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gann

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Corby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Frederick Maryland.

(548)

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Clarke Cosby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^{y}* 3^{d} & 7 Virg^{a} Regem^{t} Command by Lt Col^{o} Wm Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Capt. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^{t}, June 1, 1777.

What term, 3 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Luncaster
Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Crosby

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Aug. 1 to 31, 1 mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, { 2 £ Va. Currency }

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Walter C

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Co. 2 Corby

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/3 Dollars 32 St no. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. Chr Co

Copyist.

C 3 and 7 Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 12 to 31 st. 1780.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars, 2/ Va. Currency.

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Mch C

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Ch. Cosby

Capt. | Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. Colourman

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Jameson

Copyist.

4 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Darby

4th, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jany. 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

C. Stewart

(548) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas. Casby

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Amp. Col. man

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmon

Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Silas Crosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 7, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

S. Davis

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Crosby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Fain

(543) Copyist.

(| 3 and 7 | Va.

(, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus June 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyist.

(1 **3 and 7 Va.**

Charles Canby

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service July 1st 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C McClure

(345) *Copyist.*

(C) | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 2d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/3 dollars { 2 £ 10 s. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. H. Lee

(545) Copyist.

Charles Cozby

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of ~~service~~ May 1 1780

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrill

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Crosby

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Richeson

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

~~Amount~~ _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month .....

Subsistence per month .....

Amount of subsistence .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hauptsboro Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month £2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount £2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

Co. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Cozby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co. Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Corby

Pvt. — { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough 12 April.

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Wesley

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

Schenck

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Asa Bayly

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rhua Brough

Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Davidson

(543) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Cosby

Pvt —, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur (

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. Copley

Joh, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Wm. Mosely's Co.

5th, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Casby.

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Shenoh

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service ..... Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 0 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Pleasants

Copyist.

C 5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Yr.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

L 6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Crosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Joan
Copyist.

(543)

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 1st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd May 28

Gam

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3", 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. C. Mar

Grain

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cozby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gram

(543) Copyist.

312

Craddack, Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craddock, Henry

+ 913

Braddock House

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Continental

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt. Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

Copyist.

(543)

2 | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

15 Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

Copyright.

15 | Va.

Thomas Craddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Anderson

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Macaulay

Copyist.

(515)

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 6 2/3 dollars clear

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

1 1 2 1

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg. a Currency £2.11.4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Goodrich

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Henderson

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Humphreys

(543) Copyist.

Pvt	15	Va.

Horace Craddock

Pvt., Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Daugherty
Copyist.

(548)

C° | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Phila

Hoyberger

(548) *Copyist.*

Henry Craddock

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb. 1, 1778,

Roll dated

..... Feb. 3, ..., 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... Guard .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, May 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

Henry Maddox

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 1775,

Roll dated .....

..... July 13 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yr .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

Henry Gradick

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 75,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Nov. 1, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible] Broadwick

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 31 [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[signature]

Copyist.

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Craddock

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Brunswick

Dec, 17 7[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3d Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wh: Recd 1st Dec.

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(643) *Copyist.*

b | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Henry Braddock

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jany 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Bradock

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Maryland Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Bradock

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 ;

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 :

Pay per month 12/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

Thos. Braddock

Pvt. } Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7 .

Commencement of time 1 Oct , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid 31 Dec 17 .

Pay per month 1 Mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Craddock.

Corpl. Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid 31 Dec 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/1 Pay due £2.-.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

C 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Henry Craddock

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay / Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollrs,

Time of service / Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, whole £2, 04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V D Dixed

Convict.

(545)

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Monaxiv Copyist.

A | 15 Va.

Barry Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £5

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheet

15 | Va.

[illegible] Gradin[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

William Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

Copyist.

(545)

15 | Va.

Ezekiel Woodruff

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 81.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Bradock

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May Ohne £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515)

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orgnization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time 1 July, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Correct.

(515)

11 and 15 Va.

..... { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Henry Craddock

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August , 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st , 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, March 31st, 1777.

What term,

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) (Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
(11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

Edwin Graden

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Cap[t] James Gray's Company in the 15[th] * Virg[a] Regim[t] of Foot command[d] by Daniel Morgan Esq[r] contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm[t], Mar. 31st, 1777.

What term, 3 year

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L Morrison

Copyist

b | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aaron Bradock

Capt. | Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Maidstone Bucks March 4, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Henry Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

Henry Braddock

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 79.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

b **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Henry Bradock

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 4 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day 4 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll for the Apl. 1779.~~

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Craddock

Corpl., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due, 7 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. S. Dred

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Craddock

Capt. { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment under

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South

Copyist

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Henry Craddock

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Craddle Block July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlow

Remarks :

C D Vaile

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Craddock

Co. [illegible], Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Harrisburg Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cum'd South .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Craddock

Capt. Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Roll dated Randolph, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com[d] South[d]

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks [illegible]

(542) Copying

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Craddock

Corpl. Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cem'd South'd

(542)

Copyright

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Henry Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke April 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Johnny-Cake

Capt. Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Smith's Camp June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Y Gaulock

Capt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp South Amboy July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com[d] South[t].

(542) Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Henry Broaddock
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Lt Ro Broaddock

Day when March 18, 1783.

Sum £72-13-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 110

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

A | | Va.

Henry Meraddock
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *.

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Abner Lehapple

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £70-2-4

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 115

RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

3/4

Craddock, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3655 2563	26	
2	2230	27	
3	2815	28	
4	2664	29	
5	2935	30	
6	3520	31	
7	3581	32	
8	3755	33	
9	3624	34	
10	3291	35	
11	3545	36	
12	3379	37	
13	3495	38	
14	3530	39	
15	3615	40	
16	3535	41	
17	3656	42	
18	3570	43	
19	3586	44	
20	3565	45	
21	3540	46	
22	3543	47	
23	3532	48	
24	3526	49	
25	3571	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: + 4102 00.

See also 1

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg[a] Currency £2.15.7½

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 dolls, 1 cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Robert Vanderlick

Sergt., Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard .....

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robt Braddock

Lt, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount - due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Macdonald Lieut.

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sgt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 2/3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 8 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Robt Craddock

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(543)

Copyist.

15	Va.

Robert Craddock

Sgt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Hoyberger *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyt Leerger
Copyist.

(643)

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock,

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

Foster Craddock

Sergt. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

Robert Broadstock

Sgt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Jany, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Feb, 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2, 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Sergt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Rowland

(548) *Copyist.*

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hingberger

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Jany. 1st, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Braddock

Sgt. , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1778.

Commencement of time 1 July , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

J. O'Neill

(515) Copyist.

b | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Braddock

Capt. | Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time 1 June, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May Amt £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Robt. Broadock

1st Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1st Lieut. Amt. to Burn £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. D. Vails.

(545)

Copyist.

6	15	Va.

Robert Braddock

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service 1 Yr 0 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 8 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt. Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

Lt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778,

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Lt. Braddock

1st, { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollr

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyright.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt—, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Camp 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Camp 3 Nov , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Braddock

Draft ..., Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 177[illegible].

Roll dated Brandywine Nov. 3, 177[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan, 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Braddock

Pvt. ....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 10 Oct. ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Arrears due £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, £ 3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Boyd

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

15	Va.

Robert Braddock

Serg't, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £8

Time of service 1 Mar

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

Robert Braddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | Va.

Robert Sandidge

Serg't, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 D.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Comstock

Pvt., Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

E. Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

Baker-Braddock

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virgª Regimt of Foot commandd by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm't, Jany. 1st, 1777.

What term, 3 year

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 177 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Kurt Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4/ 1 cy due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 990,200.

(545)

Copyist

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Robert Braddock

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Comp 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 Comp , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

Robert Braddock

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time 1 May, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Robert Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 January, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Robert Braddock

1st, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug: 1779.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(5456)

6.	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Robt. Cruddleson

Serjt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 10 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dove

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robert Craddock

Sgt. Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated June 11, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

A 5 and 11 - Va.

Kell. Chadderd

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted

Clerk.

(542) Copyist.

E. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Roll Caddell

Capt. { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 26, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service 2 mo 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 2 mo 100

Whole 200

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Caddell

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Craddock

1st { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr mo 16 dollrs

Amount of Pay 20 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Rendered Oct 25 1779

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Same Roll

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C

5 and 11 Va.

Rolt. Craddock

1779, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Rumapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robert Crudate

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Plantation, July 6, 17 .

Appointed June, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robt Cruikshank

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Mo 10 dollrs

Amount of Pay 20 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Robt Braddock

1st, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke April 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted 1 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

(543)

Copyist.

Rob't Braddock.

2 Q 1 — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 1 Q Jany 3 Y , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Craddock.

Capt, { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Craddock

1779, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wheat at Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Robt Craddock

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 1, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robt. Craddock

1st Lt., Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount at Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Roll of Captain

1st Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept. 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Craddock

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 14 2/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

E Lyal

Copyist

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

Robt Craddock

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrelson, Nov 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

1 Co't

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Ensign, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Sept 25, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8th Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Ensign, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned Sept 25 , 1779.

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8th Company.

D. Land

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Pvt Wm Chadwick

Co. A, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 23, 1779.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

C | | Va.

Robert Craddock

Lieut

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Lieut. Robert Craddock		
To Cash for pay for Jan'y Feb'y & Mar. 82	80	

Vol. 139, page 17

T A Johnson

(5451) Copyist.

C | | Va.

Robert Craddock

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borné under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 104

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer, 24

Remarks: Add 45l0 for clothing recd of Hamilton - overpays him 69 19 dolls.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. A. Jones

Copyist

C. | Battalion. | Va.

Robert Braddock

Capt. | Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't in a Batt'n composed of the different reg'ts of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from January 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

C. | Battalion. | **Va.**

Capt Craddock

Capt. | Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't in a Batt'n composed of the different reg'ts of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of June April to Sept 1, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment Same

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Robert Braddock
Sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17 .

Sum £76-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 110

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Stewart Foundock

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Oct. dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virga Curr. £2.8.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5454) Copyist.

315

Graddoct, Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graddock, Henry

316

Cradock, Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craddock, Henry

317

Cradock, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craddock, Robert

318

Cragan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

319

Cragin, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

326

Dragon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	1[illegible]54	27	1[illegible]6
3	2[illegible]73	28	1[illegible]
4	2000	29	1895
5	2073	30	1956
6	2013	31	33318
7	2090	32	3304
8	2120	33	3399
9	2168	34	3412
10	2246	35	3446
11	2303	36	3471
12	2309	37	3485
13	2415	38	3540
14	2475	39	3549
15	2529	40	3570
16	2552	41	3583
17	2615	42	3605
18	2601	43	42837
19	2681	44	2892
20	2735	45	2931
21	01483	46	2959
22	1413	47	3042
23	1548	48	3091
24	1601	49	3150
25	1671		3246

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark. R + P - 410200

See also

Wm. Craighill

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos. 8 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 0 .14 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1 D. 4 d. .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Sheriff

(545)

Copyist.

James Wigan

1777, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1/4 .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Craggen

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

.....

S Hurst

(545) *Copyist.*

Jas. Corrigan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In duty.

Remarks:

Sherrick

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leigon

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 27, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

J. Dunn

(543) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(646)

Copyright.

L. 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jno Corrigan
Pvt.,
Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Egan
Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

James Grigsby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Sams

Copyist.

(543)

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grigsx

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Tren ton

Grann

(548)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grigan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Trentown

Gram

(543) Copyist.

James Griggar

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of ~~Foot~~, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G Bram

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Craggan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Gam

Copyist.

(543)

Wilmore Chapman

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £3 Virginia

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Enrolled

Jas. Cragan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gann

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Wright

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. to 1 May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Chyson

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £3

Time of ~~service~~ May 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ishmael

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Cragon

{ The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Johnson

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Crigon

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Crugon

Pvt., { The Major's Co. commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined once
Inmate

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist:

6 | 3 and 7 Va.

James Craigan

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gregory

Capt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

James Exum

Capt. { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Anderson

Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cregon

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

(Humphries)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pumpton .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Crigou

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virga Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Nov. 10, 1776.

Term, 3

Remarks: Sick - Bedford Hospital

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grigon

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

G Gann

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Crigger

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1st 77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated June 2nd, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Joan

(548) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

James Brown

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died on March.

O. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jas Brigon

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Jas Craigon

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

C A Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

3 and 7 Va.

James Cregor

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick on march .....

C. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Cregon

Pvt | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

I. V. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

James Craigon

Pvt, | The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

C A Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

Jas Cragar

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jam

(543) Copyist.

C. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grigon

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mackenzie

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crigler

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragin
Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Craigin

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragon
Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3/ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragon

Pvt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ : : - 16/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,20[illegible].

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragin

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford Aug. 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cragin

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragin

Pvt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Dec 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

Wm S

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gregon

Pvt., Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 16, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Lyon

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted, Jan 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm^d

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grigon

Pvt., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gregon

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 1779.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Mcdermott

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Craigie

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield Town July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cryon

....., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jun 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragoe

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(542) Copyist

James Bryon

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Henderson

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Cragin

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Raleigh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragan

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

James Craigin

Pt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 Va.

James Clayton

Pvt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Gregani

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Compy 7th V. R'. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Act dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

V. C. Ruffner

Copyist.

Edmund Crigler

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of not stated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Johnson

Copyist.

321

Craigan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

327

Craigen, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

323.

Craigon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

324

Engel, Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 7865	26	
2	7960	27	
3	8025	28	
4	8091	29	
5	8151	30	
6	8422	31	
7	8426	32	
8	8436	33	
9	8463	34	
10	8473	35	
11	8470	36	
12	8634	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	9224	47	
23	9346	48	
24	9465	49	
25	9264	50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark:

See also

15 | Va.

James Dixon

Lieut., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Dalton

(545) Copyist.

L | 15 | Va.

Edwin Hull

2 Lieut, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1/3 pay due = 8. 2s

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Lt. Dunn

2 Lt. , { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service two

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 27 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

15 | Va.

James Innes

Lieut., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 7 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

	15	Va.

Daniel Dean

D, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £8.2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

15 | Va.

James Dunn

2 Lt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £5

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Virg. Cur. £8 2s

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted 3d Dec 5 7 Dols

L Dalton

(515) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crum

Pvt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 21

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 - 6 8/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

Pt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated ..... July 10, 1777.

Appointed ..... Nov 25, 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Meriwether
Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

A. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

Name [illegible]

2 Lt, Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] 15.22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

	15	Va.

James Kean

9 Pa. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 2 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £8.2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(516) Copyist.

L | 15 | Va.

James Greene

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 8. 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

15 | Va.

James Sears

2 Lt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £1-2-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

	15	Va.

Edwin Hull

E. Hull, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £8.2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

(515)

C. | 15 Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

J. Meredant

(543)

Copyist.

C 15 Va.

James Crain

2 Ft., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

J. Meneham

Copyist.

C 15 Va.

Jas Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned Mar 25, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

A. Merchant

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crane

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed or Commissioned } , 17 . Jan. 25, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P Muchant

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Craine

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Jan 25, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778–1779.)

James Crum

Col
2d Lieut., 2d company } 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook
Jany 13, 17.

Appointed Feb 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A M Brunner

(544) Copyist.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 12, 17[illegible].

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Vir[illegible] 4 Months 25 days

[illegible]

Copyist.

C | 11 | Va.

James Crain

Lieut, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 7.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

K P Collins

Copyist

C 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Craine

Lt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 Dolls.

Whole Amount £66.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Not entd in Pay Rolls since June.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(545)

C | 11 | Va.

Samuel Crain

Capt., 11. Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... January 18, 17[illegible].

Date of Commission, March 1[illegible], 17[illegible].

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

7

(545m) J. Jacobson Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

James Cowan

Name, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Dec. 106

Amount 1 26 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 100 dollars

Amount of Pay 126 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Lt , { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per mo 100 Dolls

Amount of Pay 126 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jas. Crain

Lieut, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of pay May 1, 77.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 26 2/3 dolls

Time

Subsistence per month 15 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 77 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Pt. { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amount of Pay 36 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 8 Dollars

Amount of Pay, 36 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

1st Lt., Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount of pay May 36 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clark

10	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

James Crain

Lieut., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr'l, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 Dolls.

Amount whole of pay & sub, 36⅔ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J S Dowd

Copyist.

Lt. Sam. Brain

Lt. ....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Commencement of time 1st Feb, 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 2 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll for the Aug. 1779.

.....

.....

.....

.....

C 5 and 11 Va.

Jam[illegible] Crain

2 Lt; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

James Cain

Co. C, | Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Harrison Inn, 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abbott

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Sergt Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrough, Oct 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

M. Hall

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crane

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harpers Town Nov. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Capt. 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8th Company

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1st. Lt. , 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company.

(Ward)

Copyist.

A 5 and 11 Va.

Jas Crain

1777, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hamilton Aug 7, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Capt ____, 17 79.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Lt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 79.

Roll dated Valley Camp June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 17 79.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clo: 2
July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Comp'y Maj'r Stevenson Absent by leave

Ward

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Spencers Ore. July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned April 1, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Absent with Leave

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rahaffroughs Camp. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company. On command.

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crumpton

Pvt. Capt. Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Rumaphaugh's Camp, 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment

Copyist.

(542)

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cain

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Ford Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company Commanded.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Lt. , Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated South Carolina Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

James Crain

2d Lieut, 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

June 13th, 1779.

Appointed March 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

× as 2nd Lieut

Jno Mentrue

(544) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Samuel Craine

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Thos. Jordan

11, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Liddy Brooke, March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

6 **11 Va.**
(1778-1779)

James Brown

1st Lieut, 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, March 1, 17 .

Appointed April 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Burbank
Copyist.

(544)

C 11 (1778-1779) Va.

James Crain

Lieut, 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed Apl 1, 1778.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Grain

Pt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Grain

Lt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

6 **11 Va.**
(1778-1779)

James Crain

Pvt., 2 Company } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed Apl 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(544)

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Ford

Russell, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Lieut. Capt James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May, 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Cleveland

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut. on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1st dated, 17 .

When Appointed, Nov. 25, 1776.

Date of Commission, March 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

R. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C | 15 Va.

James Crane

2d Lieut, 15th Virginia Regt,

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 5. 2d Lieut. James Crane, March 5, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

Va.

James Gram

Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 5

Date of Commission, April 1, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Nimmo

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Edwin Hull

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 1st August, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Mo 6 Da £8.2.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Edwin Hull

545i) Copyist.

325

Crain, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crane, Joshua

326

Craine, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crain, James

327

Creamour, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

328

Crane, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	37200453
20		45	6694
21		46	9292
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

* *Number of personal papers herein* 2.

Book Mark: 7.410.200.

See also

6 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Crane
Pvt. Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777

Roll dated May 20, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick ne Dum

(548) Copyist.

C 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Grace

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June May 32 , 17 .

Roll dated 6 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Expires Apl 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pallas mustered
" June 1777

(543)

Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Joshua Evans

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Edward Thomas

(545)

Copyist.

Joshua Price

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Alexander [illegible]

Copyrt.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Crane

Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6

Amount £2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st Sept. 1777

(545)

Copyist.

Joshua Brazier

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Sept, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Alexander McClenachan

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(513) Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 2 =

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Craven

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77;

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls 25

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Craig

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J. H. Alexander

(543) Copyist.

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Evans

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 2/3 Dollars £ s.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

(545) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 177[illegible].

Roll dated Jan[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 2 Dec 3 years, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

(543) Copyist.

[illegible]

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted 3 years, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: on furlough

[illegible]

Copyist.

Joshua Craven

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1 Dec 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Meredith

Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Evans

E | Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 7 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 7, Dollars

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545)

Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Crain

_____, Cap[t] Hills Comp[y]

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg[a] R. who have Rec[d] their Bounty of Paymaster

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Joshua Craig

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

J. Anderson

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Drake

Pvt, Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177 5.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

July 1, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

7 | Va.

(1776—1778.)

Joshua Craze

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June 2, 17 75

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 4 3 Dolls - 2 -

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[signature]

(545i) Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

Joshua Corane

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and 3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Gokin

(545i

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Co. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

lo 3 and 7 Va.

(1) Virginia Corps

Priv., Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt, 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £7 ½ dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

lo. | **3 and 7 Va.**

Patrick Crane

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Colº William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Enlistment, Dec 2, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

No. 3 and 7 Va.

Joshua Lorane

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 l. 5 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Braine

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Brunswick Hospl

J Anderson

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined Service

Mch 1780

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt. Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed Virginia

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of ~~Foot,~~ commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed Virga

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Cruse

Pvt. , { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot; commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 7 .

Roll dated Middlebrook N. J. Dec. 9, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed Nov. 1st

(543) Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joshua [illegible]

Pvt. | Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible] 3 [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: Fur[illegible] Furnished Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(643) [illegible] Captain

Co | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va,

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 2nd Feb.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Richmond Hosp. July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Grain

Pvt. , { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. , 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, , 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Grain

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company. 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefe

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crain

Private, Capt Hill Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^{t} Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not Dated, 17

Dollars pr m^{o}, 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym^{r}, £ 2. - -

Capt Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545*i*)

S. O. Ripley

Clerk.

329

Craton William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creaton, William

330

Crayton, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creaton, William

331

Creamer, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

332

Creamore, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

333

Beamer, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

book Mark: O.V.C. 410, 200

See also _____

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay ; 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Davies

(515) Copyist.

C 15 Va.

William Freamon

, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Sworn to Nov 2 - 1778

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Davis

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

William Evans

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Engaged

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt., | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis.

Copyist.

(515)

C 15 Va.

William Francis

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7?.

Roll dated Camp F, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sergeant

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

6. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pt , | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

(515)

Copyist.

C 15 Va.

William Creamors

Capt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

C 15 Va.

William Eremore

Pt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(b) 15 | Va.

Wm Cremour

Pvt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollo.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

Copyist

(545)

C 15 Va.

William Creamer

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.

(| 15 | Va.

(William Crawford

1st, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (2/3 cloth)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay, Rate (2/3 cloth)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C 15 Va.

William Creamer

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cleaveland

Pvt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Shenon
Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 Va.

William Greenhow

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fort Montgomery, Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Willard Dearmore

Pvt | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of [illegible]; 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month C 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[signature]

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Carmichael

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enough

Spang

(543) Copyist.

6	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Grimour

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d. Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

William Cranmer

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyright

11 and 15 Va.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible],
Copyist.

(6×3)

11 and 15 | Va.

William Cropper

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 9 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William [illegible]

Pvt., { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible] White Plains, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Name [illegible]

Rank, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17[illegible].

Commissioned , 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Wm Crenshaw

Pr., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 2. Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in June Pay

A W Spencer

(545) Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cramart

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Novem 27th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

Co. | 11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

C. 15 Va.

Jno Examined

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

[signature]

Copyist.

	15	Va.

Wm Greamour

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

15 Va.

Wm Frazier

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 76.

Roll dated May, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Cramour

P. 1 | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb - , 17 78 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls -

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

D Gildavis
Copyist.

15 Va.

Wm Grammer

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Apl 6, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

.....

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamair

P. 2 | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollo

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

William Bramon

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on bullock guard

(648) Copyist.

15 Va.

William Crenshaw

Pvt. Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, , 1778

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

C 15 Va.

William Cramer

(Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick present

J Hunt

(548) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Gremour

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. { Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Virginia Troops

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ₰

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ₰ 3 Cer 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ffrancis

(545) Copyist.

C 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Chenault

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Short Mch 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

J. Craig

(548) Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Greenen

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

6 **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

William Cooper

1st, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook

Dec 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt C

J Penny

Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Grimour

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Cranmur

....., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 7 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 5 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

William Creamer

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Ferry June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ds Furlough

J Carrington

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Connor

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11 Va.

William Crump

Sergt, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Randolph Aug 30, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command of the Southward

.....

.....

.....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Crews

Pvt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Sept 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Sumner

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 17 76.

Roll dated Farnborough Oct 16, 17 76

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Exchanged, Sent Recruiting

Hudson

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Connor

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] 8, 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment 7/

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pr Command Surrendered

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Crannour

Sergt Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Murchgate Lee, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Southward

J Brown

(542) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

William Greamour

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A J Davis

545i)

Copyist.

334

Creaton, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	334	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: Va. Hist. Soc.

See also

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Corneton

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2:

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

Copyist.

5451)

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Craton

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Present fit for duty.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(548*d*)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(515) Correct.

C | 11 and 15 Va.

William Coates,

....., { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount One Pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

William Crawford

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... £3 Virginia

Time of service ... month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 12 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooke

Copyist.

..... , { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

William Craton

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 3.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(54)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Wm Crutchfield

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined since muster

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Captain.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

(C. | 15 | Va.

Will Croton,

Cpl. | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 17 dolls. £ 5. 14 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Wm Dalton

, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

15 Va.

William Coates

Pvt

Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Last past .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creaton

Pvt., | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot comntanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Will Dalton

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May; 17 77.

Roll dated Sullivan Town

June 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777

Last present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

(548)

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creaton,

Cpl., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

William Hilton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

J Hilton

Copyist.

15 Va.

William Creator

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 81.

Roll dated Fallen Timber

May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Crayton,

Pvt. , { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Geo Duncan

Copyist.

(545)

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creaton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan.y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

5451) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Wild Creator

Pvt. Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ord to Jon,

M Smibard

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough to Virg. Expd 15 April

Jno. O'Michael
Copyist.

(548)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: South d

m Finchard

(542)

Copyist

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On comd to South ard.

M Pinchard

(542) Copyist.

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Wm Bradford

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Brown

Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

William Buford

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp [illegible]

April 3, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Furlough to the 15th April

[signature]

(543) Copyist.

C | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

William Croton

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Miller

(543) Copyist.

C. **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Overton

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $2.67

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wallace

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove, Aug. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Cd South'd

*Do on Fat.

Mr Michael

(542) Copyist

C 5 and 11 Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt, Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd to South'd

M Smith

(542)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd to South'd

M Smibert

(542) Copyist

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Carter

Capt. | Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

(545) *Copyist.*

C | | Va.

William Leraton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 10, 1783.

Sum £93-06-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 113

R W Parson
Copyist.

335

Cregan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

336

Oregon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oragon, James

3-37

Cremore, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

338

Cremour, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

339

Crittenden, John.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

340

Crews, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crews John

347

Crigan, James.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

342

Briggan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

343

Driggers James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dragon, James

344

Origon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oragon, James

345

Crisong Andrew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crissong, Andrew

346

Wissong Andrew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 0847	26	
2	0911	27	
3	0936	28	
4	1005	29	
5	1027	30	
6	1075	31	
7	1220	32	
8	1270	33	
9	1243	34	
10	1263	35	
11	1323	36	
12	1373	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Grissong

Pvt, Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smibert

(542) Copyist

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crusong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt, Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted March 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

M Smibert

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crusong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith Lieut

(545) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Grissong

Pvt., Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mch 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

So on Roll.

M Pinbal

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Brissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount due 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, 79

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Grissong

Pvt, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Rampough Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted mar 2, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Grissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ... 1 M

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

W Smibert

(545) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt., Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted Mch 2, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Grissong

Pvt — { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... per month 10 Dollars

Amount ..... whole 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Brisony

Pvt. Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

Copyist.

(542)

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crisong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars

Amount whole of pay 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545)

Copyist.

347

Critenden John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

348

Critendon, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

349

Carttenden, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenants | 2 Lieutenants

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	33-80-4
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark VA. 410. 18C.

See also _____

C | 11th | Va.

Crittendon

Lieut., 11th Va Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, on Comd

County where resides, P. William

Expiration of leave of absence, 15th april

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Lt John Crittenden of the 15th Va Regt Dr"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Camp White Plains.

July 26, 1778.

The United States to Lt John Crittenden of the 15th Va Regt for Lo wages @ 27 Dollars pr month from 5th of June 1777 by Instructions of Coll Geo. Mason in Command of the aforesd Regmt the same being the day Lt William Meddleton Enlisted to the 1st day June

	Dollars	Parts
3	47	
9	0	
27		
Balance due	40	47/90

Pr Contra Cr.

By wages drawn by warrant of Coll Mason on the Treasury Williamsburg from 21 July till the last day of October 90 Dolls. Parts (cover)

Number of record:

2

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

(545i)

OCT. 20. 37423642 1897.

By two months wages Rec'd at Yorktown Pennsylvania of Capt. Benj.a Williams } 5.4

By two months wages Rec'd of Lt. Sam.l Jones Paymaster at Camp Valley Forge } 5.4

Also Rec'd of Lt. Sam.l Jones one months pay at Camp V. Forge } 27

By the pay Rolls now returned for the months of April & May } 5.4

279 Dolls

6 **11 and 15 Va.**

John Crittenden

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 21st July, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appt. by Regl. Orders to do duty in my Comp.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Stone

Captain

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Robert Goodloe

Capt. 8. Comp. 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Berwick

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. Spencer

(544) *Copyist.*

John Crittenden

Lt , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

Copyist.

C 11 and 15 Va.

John Crittenden

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 21 July, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Appointed by Regimental Orders to duty in my Company

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A Howe

(543) Copyist.

4 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittendon

Lieut
& Compt | 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r, 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains
Nov. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

Wm Skinner

(544) *Copyist.*

John Crittenden

Lt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knapp

Captain.

6 11 and 15 Va.

John Crittenden

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novemb^r, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Decemb^r 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 21st July, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ass^d. by Regt. Orders to do duty in my Company

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Stone

Copyist

C 11 and 15 Va.

John Crittendon
Lieut
Co. 1, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Skinner
Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittenden.

Lt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. G. Knapp

Correct.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

John Crittendon

2d Lieut., 3 Company { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

Approved

Copyist.

C. | 11 | Va.

John Crittinton

2d Lieut to Capt Ens[n] 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg[ts] in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig[dr] Gen[l] Woodford. 14th Sept[r]. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

P. E. Wines

(545m)

Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

A. McKnight

(515) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Lovilliendon
Lieut.
8 Company, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Shenen

(544) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright.

11 and 15 Va.

..., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..., 17..

Roll dated ..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ...

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

6 **11 and 15 Va.**

John Crittenden

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated { Camp White Plains Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: By Regt Orders to do duty in my Compy.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Clerk

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

John Sullivan

Lieut. & Comp. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

..... Sept 1 ..... , 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... July 21 ..... , 17 76.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W W Sherman

(544) Copyist.

John Crittenden

Lieut., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 8. 1 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Haysberger

Copyist.

(515)

15 Va.

John Crittenden

Lt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 2, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Anderson

(548)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robt. Hutcheson

1st, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 8. 2s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0 Dollars

Amount 1 Dollar 33 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: No wages due as per Issued Acct 1 Dollar 33 1/3 — Ex. 2 s.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

15 Va.

John Crittenden

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th. Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78

Roll dated Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned (, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Mackenzie

(548)

Copyist.

John Crittenden

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 8. 2. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hayberger

545i) Copyist.

Private [illegible] Hawkins

C., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 Month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £16 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoofberger

Copyist.

(515)

15 Va.

John Crittenden

Lt ....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

Pvt. Chatterton

Co. 7, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 8. 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Horpberger

Copyist.

(515)

c 15 Va.

John Crittendon

Lt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed or Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted C, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittenden

, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Harrisburg

Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company, Light Infantry

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Witness

Pvt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... Two Dollars

Time of service ..... 7 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... Two Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... Two Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Fidelity

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Crittendon

Lt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec.x, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Critendon

2nd Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown N. Jer. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company Light Infantry

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Critendon

Lt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raraitan, July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Next muster roll to file Sept. 1779

Wood

(543) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Crittendon

2nd Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Rahahroth Aug. 3, 17 76.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company Light Infantry.

D Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Lieut. { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 5

Time of service mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Cruttenden

Lieut, { Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 17

" " 14

Pay per month 2,6 2/3

Subsistence 16

" 1 0 0

Amount of subsistence 5 2/3

" " " 4 6 2/3

Amonnt dollars 3 2 11/3

" " 4 6 2/3

Remarks:

Muehlenna

(545) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2d Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug't, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company. Light Infantry.

J Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Light Infantry.

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Crittendon

2d Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Randapough Oct. 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company Light Infantry.

(544)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Peter Fitzendor

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo 1 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 20 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

(345) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

John Gitendar

2d Lt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Harrestraw

Nov. 1, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Brinsden

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyright.

6 | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

X

John Crittenton

Pt, Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Gittenden

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] June, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 2, , 17[illegible].

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

(542)

Copyist

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2 Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Gutteridge

Co. | Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 6 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pvt.

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Gittenden.

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17—.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17—.

Appointed , 17—.

Commissioned [illegible] 21, 17—.

Enlisted , 17—.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2d Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Fifth Class
July 1, 17 76.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Eitendon

Lieut., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 6/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo. 1 Dollars

Amount 3 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Foster

Copyist.

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Smithson

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ye Command

C. Pierce

Copyist.

John Crittenden

2 Lieut., 3 Company { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commissd .....

as on roll

Mahnne

Copyist.

C. **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Whitehead

Pt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 11.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

C | 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2 Sh, 11. Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

June 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, July 21, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J Jacobson

Copyist

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Crittenden

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 15, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 1st , 17 77 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Command

(543) Copyist.

John Crittendon

2d Lieut, 3d Company } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 17

Appointed July 21, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded

(544) Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

John Carruthers

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook April 13, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 21, 17[illegible].

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not Commissioned Ensign

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

John Crittenden

Lieut, 3d Company, } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

June 3, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

Norborne

(544) Copyist.

6 | | Va.

John Gerrittendon
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 23, 1783.

Sum £ 287-7-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 30

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittendon

Lieut, 15th Virg Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 6. Lieutenant John Crittendon

Number of record:

31

W. G. Haskins

(545m) Copyist.

6 | Infantry | Va.

John Cattendon

Capt. Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittendon.

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virga Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Lieutenant John Crittendon.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

15	Va.

John Chilton

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated For Retd, 17 .

When Appointed, July 21, 1777 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6 | 11 | **Va.**

John Brittandon

Lieu ; Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 7

Date of Commission, May 14, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

S. N. Hannah

Copyist.

350

Crittendon, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John.

351

Crittenton, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

352

Crittinden, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

353

Criut, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crute, John

LV

354

Crickett Joseph

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576/673	26	
2	664	27	
3	1736	28	
4	1865	29	
5	1923	30	
6	1993	31	
7	2041	32	
8	2100	33	
9	2157	34	
10	2217	35	
11	2274	36	
12	2333	37	
13	2387	38	
14	2443	39	
15	2494	40	
16	2545	41	
17	2606	42	
18	2793	43	
19	2667	44	
20	2721	45	
21	62/006	46	
22	7088	47	
23	73/801	48	
24	174/1993	49	
25	201/10	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Joseph Crockett

Capt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28, 76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 17--.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned May 7, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. | Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28/76 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 6 Mos 3 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £6 1 .4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 8 8

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

April 3d 1777 Then recv'd of Coll° McClanachan one Hundred Dollars For the purpose of Reenlisting & Compleating my Company

Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

February 18th 1777 Then
Recd of Colo McClanac-
han one One Hundred
& Thirty Dollars bounty
Money For the purpose
of Reenlisting & Compleat-
ing my Company
Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

February 13th 1777
Recivd. of Colo. Alexander
Mc. Clenachan five hun-
dred & Twenty Dollars
for the purpose of com-
pleating & re enlisting my
Company
Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett
Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen[l] (say M[r]. Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t], for the recruiting service,

(Revolutionary War.)

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated Feb. 13, 1777, and the latest Apr. 3, 1777.

Number of record:

26

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | [redacted]

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

× Roll from Proof of Effectives shows him absent

E Gray

Copyrighted.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Clay for 1 day. 8 p. .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Scherich

(545)

Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21st to June 30, 177-.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 d Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Geo. Winn

Copyist.

(543)

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Johnson

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G Bowman

Copyist.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in the Country

E Dann

(543) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. | Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

..... 1777 .....

.....

.....

.....

Silvanah .....

(545) *Copyist.*

C	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt, Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ens Furlow

Grann

Copyist.

(543)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos. Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Non Furlow

Remarks:

J. Herrick

Copyist.

(545)

Lo	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

C | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on the reverse side of a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim(s)"

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Field Officers Omited"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks: Youngest in Commission and left out by the reduction of the Regiments

Number of record: 3

(545m)

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 4, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

Offered

Copyist

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Crockett

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

August, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 4, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Virg'a

Corrected

(644)

Copyist

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of ~~service~~ Pay 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jo Crockett

(545) *Copyist.*

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 4", 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Geo Lamm

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Febry 3", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

Gwinn

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Capt. Joséph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1/77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 4th, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Egan

Copyist.

(543)

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy;

A list of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7th Virginia Regt

Capt. Joseph Crockets Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Apr. 5, 1778

Number of record;

19

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jos Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Apr. 4, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., Apr. 4, 1776.

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

"As all the Officers of Capt^{s} Webbs, Poseys, Crocketts, Spencers, Hills & Lipscombs, Company's are absent and all the Privates except 18 are discharged, on Furlough, at Hospitals &c. No particular account can be given of them as to their Numbers, time of discharge, terms of Service, or other Casualties.

The above is true to the best of my Knowledge
Henry Young Capt"

(Revolutionary War.

Record dated Camp. Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:
23

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^{t} with Thos Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^{a} Regement

* * * *

1778
Feby 4 Dr To Capt Crockett in acco^{t}
£ 25. 4. 9 Virginia

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

H. P. Ripley

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Crockett

Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 20, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Supernumerary.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C | | Va.

Joseph Crockett
Lt Col. Adjt

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:
"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom received Shumate

Day when drawn March 8, 1783.

Sum £350. 5. 4. D. 11.

Remarks:

Vol. **175**; page 44

J. W. Wilkinson

(547) Copyist.

C | | Va.

Joseph Crockett
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 8, 17 83.

Sum £ 233-14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 30

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

C | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Officers of the Virginia Line arranged on the 1st January 1783 but not entitled to pay afterwards for reasons assigned &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Supernumerary officer in 1778 one years pay due him

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. J. Jones

Copyist

6 | | Va.

Crockett

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

3 - pris'r

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

6 | 8 | **Va.**

Joseph Crockett

Maj., 8th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Andrew Russell & Joseph Crockett

Majors ~~Samuel Hopkins~~

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

6 | 7 | **Va.**

Joseph Crockett

Maj., 7th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

David Stevenson or Barrett Andrew Russel

~~Major Joseph Crockett or~~

~~William Cunningham~~

Number of record:

31

W. T. Hawkins

(545m) Copyist.

C | Va.

Joseph Crocket

Maj, ... Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... not dated .....

....., 17 .

Rank, Major .....

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

L. N. Hammer
Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Maj., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

C | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Dec. dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Copyist.

6 | 3rd 11 | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

7

L. B Bowman

Copyist.

(545m)

6 | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment,

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: Supernumerary Officer of 1778 & 1779

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.

Joseph Crocket

Capt., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Joseph Crocket, 4th April, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regim^{t} having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlem^{t} they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Viz^{t}.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt	196. $\frac{60}{90}$	Dollars
Capt Lipscomb . . .	122. $\frac{60}{90}$	
Capt Young . . .	155. $\frac{30}{90}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. Mc Clenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Cap^{n} Jewitt	1,090	- - -	242.60
Posey	780	- - - -	310.60
Lipscomb	520	- - -	415.60
Hill	520	- - -	320.—
Crockett	750	- - -	
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520	- - - -	
Young	520	- - -	520.
Forster	260	- - - -	
Burley	260	- - -	46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Penn^{a} Curr^{y} for sundries as per an Acc^{t} of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319 $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieu^{t} White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Ap^{l} 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359. $\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regim.t

Col. McClenaghan

Dr Capt. Crockett

To Thos Hughes P.M. recruiting 750.-

To Ditto - Bounty - 42.60

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

15 210 Rolls

(5451)

Copyist.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regim^t having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlem^t they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Viz^t.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt	196. $\frac{60}{90}$	Dollars
Capt Lipscomb	122. $\frac{60}{90}$	
Capt Young	155. $\frac{30}{90}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. McClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Cap^n Jewitt	1,090		242.60
Posey	780		310.60
Lipscomb	520		415.60
Hill	520		320.—
Crockett	750		
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520		
Young	520		520.
Forster	260		
Burley	260		46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Penn^a Curr^y for sundries as per an Acc^t of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieu^t White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Ap^l 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359.$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

Oct. 25.
37420105
1897

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before Mr Hughes's Accts are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Audrs Office
April 20, 1778

Your most humb Servt
M C——— } Audr

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:
25
(545i)
J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regim.t

Col. McClenaghan

Dr Capt. Crockett

To Tho.s Hughes P.M. recruiting 750.-

To Ditto Bounty - 42.60

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

15

W.O. Ripley

Copyist.

(5451)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crocket

Capt., Crocket's Company.

Appears on an

Account

of Lieut Hopson's 2d draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollrs pr M°.,

In whoes hands:

P. Mr,

Capt Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acct in Column headed "Company's" only

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

Crockett

Capt, Capt Crockett Compy

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco^{t} for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^{s} Pr Moth,

In whoes hands:

Pay M^{r},

Capt Jewitt,

Capt Lipscomb,

Cap Young;

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Name appears on acct in Column headed Companies only

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. D. Ripley

Copyist.

*Crockett

Capt, Cap[t] Crockett's Comp[y]

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Act dated 17

Dollars pr m[o],

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acc[t] in Column headed "Capt[s] in Whes Com[y] only

W P Ripley

Copyright.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Compy 7th V. Rt. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Endorsement Capt Crockells

* Name appears in the caption & endorsement only

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Un^d States To Joseph Crockett

42	To reinl? 30 men a 20^ds	600
	To all^c for inlstm^t	40
	To recruiting 9 men 20	180
	To all^c for do.	12
	To subsistance of one off^r Eighteen weeks - 2 2/3	48
	Subsistance for one ser^t Eight weeks - 1 1/3	10 2/3
	To do for 1. 12 weeks - 1/3	15
	dol^s	905 2/3

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

17

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

J.19.
37419671
1897.

6 1

By Rec.d J. Money received - 750
By Cash from Pay M.r - 155 3/3

Dol.s 905 3/3

Thos Pay M.r
for Joseph Crockett

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen[l] (say M[r] Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t], for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with Thomas Hughes P. M. Acct. Proper w[t] the U. States Cr.

as follows:

By p[d] Capt. Crocketts Ball 15-5-2/3 dollars

Number of record:

26

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Octr 1st

To What time Included, Octr 31st

No of days, 31

Rations received, 1457

Rations Retaind 211

At What sum Per Ration, 10d.

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ 8 S 7 D 6

Remarks:

Number of record : 29

L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Decr 1st

To What time Included, Decr 31st

No of days, 31

Rations received, 1183

Rations Retaind 185

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record: 28

L. Morrison

(547e) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, 3

From What time Inclusive,

To What time Included,

No of days,

Rations received,

Rations Retaind

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record:

27 L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

355

Crosby, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cozby, Charles

356

Croxton John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

b 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Croxton

Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated May 21, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Last muster roll dated July 1777.

E W Moore

(548) *Copyist.*

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ .2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Z. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

6. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2 - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis.

(545) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Next muster roll to file Jan. 1778.

B. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B W Meese

(543) Copyist.

John Croxton

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment apr 10, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Crayton

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brayton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D M Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Croxton

Pvt, { Captain John Webb's Company in 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Currcy, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Davis

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton,

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1., 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fold

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1. , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L. Currency 6 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton,

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heth

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Compton.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by ~~Col.~~ William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orgapization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1. Aug , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croyton,

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1. , 1778.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/9 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Madison

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Broxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1777 to Apr. 30, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

Ct 11

6. | 7 (1776-1778) | Va.

John Croxton

....., Capt Webbs Compy

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virgª R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

May 10, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

5-11

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Compy 3rd & 7th Virg Regt agreeable to Genr Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778

When Enlisted, Dec 1, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Stone

(555) Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 .

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T. Wash

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut: Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rose

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd Lancaster.

Rose

(543) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1st 1777 Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on recruiting Lancaster

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyright.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Croxton.

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command Lancaster

E. H. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Creek, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

John Groton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7.

Roll dated Newark Oct 26, 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 7.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Pool

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible];

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 6, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

b 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Crayton

C, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Clayton

P. t., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 4

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm. S.

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

John Croton.

Pvt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 709.

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., [illegible].200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11. | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Romney Augt. 1st Oct. 11, 17 11.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Craxton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79

Roll dated Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

John Croston

Col. , { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 1779.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Hammond

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Compton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 10 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Cratton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 17 79.

Roll dated Raritan Aug 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Croyton

Pt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield, July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Jno Croxton

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Detachmt.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542)

Copyright

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

....., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm'd

Humphries

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17—.

Commissioned ....., 17—.

Enlisted 2 Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Crayton
Pvt.

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence 10
Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 500.

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton
Pvt, Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay ; 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence 10
Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | | Va.

John Croxton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £24—

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 109

R W Pearson
Copyist.

C | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not Dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D J Davis

(545i) Copyist.

357

Cruse, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cruse, John

358

Crissong, Andrew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crissong, Andrew

359

Crute, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	3724179

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

	15	Va.

John Crute

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 7, 17..

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger
Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

John Coute

Sgt., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 .....

Time of service ..... 1 Year .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 5 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Allen Smith

Copyist.

(545)

C | 15 | Va.

Peter Coute

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777:

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 7, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

[illegible] Coyle

Sgt, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 [illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Coate

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not Commissioned

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

John Conte

Pt. , { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Drg a Currency £2.98.7½

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C° 15 Va.

[illegible] County

Sept, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

(543) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

John Cole

Sgt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Four Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 8 J

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5454) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sept. Inf., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5 Oct 31st

Hoydberger
Copyist.

15 Va.

[illegible] Court

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible] Taylor

(544) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Peter Wirt

Sergt, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17 .

Appointed Capt, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. J. C. Capps

Copyist.

(544)

15 Va.

[illegible] 1st Lieut

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed Dec 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(544)

11 and 15 Va.

John Coutts

Sergt. Co. F, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 11 2/90

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Pay 10 Rats in Line Sergt

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Dalton Roberts

Sergt. Co. 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpkin Creek Nov. 10, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. W. Lyon

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Cowle

Captain. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 12

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ Dollars 12 Cts Line Incl. Ex.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Craig

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Smith

Sergt. May, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Spencer

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Craig

Sergt Maj { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars 1/3 a Month

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spann

Copyist.

(547)

John Pirtle

Sergt Maj, { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 1, 17 .

Appointed October 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Armmne

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cole

Sergt Maj, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Paca, 17 78.

Roll dated Mt Holly

....., 17 .

Appointed Oct 4, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Spencer
Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 and 15 Va.

Nelson Circle

Sailing, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547) Copyist.

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Keith

Serg't Maj'r | 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Lawson

Copyist.

(544)

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Coyle

Sergt Maj. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 1 D 20/90

Time of service 1 Inc

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in D 20/90 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Virg. £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis
Convict.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cook

Sergt. | 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augst, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed Octr. 1, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Spencer

(544) Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 Va.

John Cryder

1st Inf. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Aug , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 April , 17 .

Pay per month 11 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 Dollars - in Continental Money £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Pay

(547) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Coile

Sergt May { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 17 .

Appointed Oct. 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. Spencer

(544) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(544)

John Crute

Sergt. Major, { 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 D. Curr.y £ 2 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Due 9 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Taylor

Corpl.

15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(544)

15 Va.

Capt. Lieut. ....

Lieut. Major, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 76

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 9 £

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virg.a Curt. £ 2. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Due 9 Dollars

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

D. L. Taylor P.

Copyist.

(547)

15 Va.

John Coute

Sergt Maj, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated., 17 .

Appointed Col., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. C. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

15 Va.

Capt. [illegible]

15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Virga Curry £ 2.14.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

15 Va.

[illegible] Wink

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 178.

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

15 Va.

John Coute

Ens. Prayer, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2

Time of service Fourth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Virg[a] Curr[y] £2, 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Numr. of Dollars due 9

Casualties

Remarks:

Ord[r] Taylor

(547) Copyist.

15 Va.

Captain

Quarles, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Portsmouth, 17 .

Appointed Feb. 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(544) Copyist.

15 Va.

Capt. Hay's Co.

Capt. Hay's { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid 6, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service Three

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Virga Currency £2, 14s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Amt. of pay in Dollars. 9

Casualties

Remarks:

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Court

Sergt. Mjr., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Harrw Straw

Nov. 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd. South'd.

Warrant Officer.

(544)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Cuite

Sergt Maj.[r], { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Warrant Officer Com. Southward.

Copyist.

No. 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

John [illegible]

Sergeant 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col: Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17..

To what time paid [illegible], 17..

Pay per month \ 0

Time of service \ [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \ 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(517) Copyist.

6 5 and 11 Va.

John Crute

Sergt. Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrent Officer: On comd. Georgia

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Crute

Sergt.

Co. 11th, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer
On com'd. Georgia

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Crete

Sergt. Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Raccahouth Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer. On com. Georgia.

(544) (Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Crute.

Sergt. Maj., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Clare

Sept. 6, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer.
Com. South.

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Carter

Sergt. Maj., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 7 7.

Roll dated Rappahannock Oct. 1, 17 7 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pursuant Officer. Comd. Virg.a.

Vera

(544) Copyist.

6 **11 Va.**
(77-779)

John Crisle

Serg't Maj. 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Aug 13th, 1779.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .....

* as on roll

Brinkerhoff

(544) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Crute

Serg't Maj., 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted on Last Roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

Abraham

(547) Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779)

Colin Lovett

Virginia } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 1, 17 .

Appointed Octr , 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Omitted

(544) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Conte

Sergt Majr, { 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

~~1 Coat Vest & pr Hose 17 Dollars~~

Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779)

John L. Crute

Lieut Maj.r 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner .....

Jonathan } Copyist.

(C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Penn County

Sergt Maj{ 11th Virgª Regimt Commd by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Spang

Copyist.

(547)

6 | 11 Va.
(1778-1779)

John L Crute

Asst Surg., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

A Pendleton
Copyist.

(544)

6 | | Va.

John Cerute
Byt Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 13, 1783.

Sum £73-00-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Audr's Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 113

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

360

Curtes, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtice, James

361

Curtes, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, William

362

Carter, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drum[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33 77 43 44	26	33 [illegible]
2	53 43 63	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	4936	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also [illegible]

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtiz

x , { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent—

x Name appears under heading "Drums & Fifes."

Rozenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

1 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Sumner's | Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shee

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drummer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

L | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Dunn, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 13

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 7 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

(545)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Sum'r, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548). *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Dunn, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drum., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 15 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Sam'l. Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtiss

*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* Name appears under heading "Drummer & Fifer"

Rowenbaum

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Jas Burton

Durnin, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2- 5s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Stisel

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

James Curtis

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 dollr

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 5. 16 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(545) Convict.

6 | 15 Va.

Isa Curtis

Drummer, Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

7 | 15 | Va.

Leo Turner - alias James Lewis

Corp., { Capt. James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 16 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Name: Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

Copyist.

15 Va.

Headquarters

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

James Custer

Drum, Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pt Tarpe

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drummer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

15 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

x ....., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

x Name of officers under whom "Served last past"

Rorendam

(548) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

James Curtis

Sr^m } Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb^y , 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £ 2- 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel
Copyist.

(545)

15 | Va.

James Gunter

Drum, { Captain James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drum, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct , 17 7 .

Roll dated Newark Oct 29 , 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Appears with the rank of Drum & Fife on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept: 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Uncertain, 17 .

What term,

Remarks: Sick. V. Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyrd

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drums / Fifes, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, , 17 .

What term, .

Present or absent, Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

Name [illegible]

Organization { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778,

Roll dated [illegible]

Sept. –, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Valley Forge.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curlis

× ....., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

× Name afterwards under heading "Drums & Fifes"

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

A. | 15 | Va.

Surname omitted

Name, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

Copyist.

(545)

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Carlile

Drum^r, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec^r, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7/3 Specie

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, whole £ 1, 9 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J V B Duval

Copyist.

(545)

11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

Daniel Curtis

Private, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Name, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Gamble's

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time 1 Nov, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due £2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177 .

Roll dated , 177 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James Lewis

Army, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Dan. Burtis

Private, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 1 June, 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 1 May due £8. 11 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties ..... Joined from Hospital

with Rec'd 1 May since 1 June

Remarks : .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Roll dated ..... , 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Fife, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 5, 1780.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cert South 1st

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Drum Fife { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook August 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Butler

Drummer, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1779.

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. Gray's Co. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Daniel Curtis

Private { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlow

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

James Linlee

Army, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of James, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 James, 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Drum

Fife

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cond. Struck.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Curtis

Sturman

Pvt.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 7

Roll dated Camp South

River July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined South

Clerk

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Roll dated Harrisonburg, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Detach'd

(542)

Copyright

C 5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Crittenden
Pvt.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76

Roll dated June 11, 17 76

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Carthel

Pvt. Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, June 11, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Curtis

Drum, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Wages due, 7 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. R. S. Reed

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Creek, May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

6 | | Va.

James Curtis
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Elsey

Day when Dec 18 D, 1783.

Sum £77-1-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 120

R W Pearson
Copyist.

James Curtis

P, Cap[t] Young's Com[y].

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

Revolutionary War.

Account dated Apr[l] dated, 17 .

Dollars pr m[o], £ 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs, £. 2.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(6457)

(Signat.)

15 | Va.

James Curtis

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

545i) Copyist.

C 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Colonel Buford.

{ The Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 21, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. D. Reyburn

(648h) Copyist.

363

Curtice, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, William

364

Curtis. James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtice James

365

Curtis Williams

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33383	26	33833
2		27	9338
3	836	28	061
4		29	0673
5		30	9728
6	364	31	0783
7	60	32	0940
8	70	33	9844
9	37	34	0951
10	8793	35	40011
11	8871	36	0067
12	8925	37	2
13	8980	38	33826
14	9036	39	83035
15	9094	40	83442
16	9151	41	83035
17	9215	42	8333
18	9279	43	8351
19	9333	44	83641
20	9394	45	8616
21	47597	46	8635
22	39259	47	8704
23	9321	48	876
24	9389	49	
25	942	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Ky. Hist. Soc

See also _____

C | 15 | Va.

Wm. Curtis

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Am 4, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

J. Meredith

(548) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

Wm Luttrell

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7½.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

I Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £2/3 Dols

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Same £2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyrd.

C | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Pvt. [illegible]

Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month £4 0 0 Dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4 pay due £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Will Curtice

Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Small pox Ohio

J. Merchant

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Wm Courtice

(Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service 1 mo 5 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount: Virginia Currency £2 6s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: July 27

Dalton

(645)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Mill Courtice

Pt → { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl with Small pox

S. Merchant

Copyist.

L | 15 | Va.

Wm Courtice

Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

C 15 Va.

William Curtis

M, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospl

S. Blanchard

(543)

Copyist.

William Loretta

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

William Curtice

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Pinchant

(548) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Lt. Curtis

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

Copyist.

C 15 Va.

Wm. Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent.

J. Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £5 5s 0d

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

William Curtis

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Valley Forge .....

..... May 1 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Wspl .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Meacham

(548)

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 76.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Dalton

Copyist.

(515)

C 15 Va.

Wm Curtis

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp'l Yallow Springs

J. Merchant

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay May , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols 1 mo

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Lyon Carter

Pvt.

Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Orange

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Never Reported Left Orig.

Pvt. Present

W. P. Palmer

Copyist

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

William Bailey

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Newark

Octr 28, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted time ^d, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 y^rs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Amer^n Cont^l

Ballard

(543) Copyist

Wm. Curtis

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Cullen

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in June July & Aug

Remarks:

V Ballard

(545) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779) Va.

Will Coates

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Roll dated Hampton Roads

Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Bullard

(543) Copyist

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Curle

, 17 , { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

6 **11** **Va.**
1775—1779.

Willcox Carter

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May, 17 7 .

Roll dated Position Camp

near Erol, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks:

J Bullard

Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Curtis

11th, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ ?

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(545)

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm Cantrell

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook 16 Sept 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough to Virga

Remarks :

L Ballard

Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6⅔ dollars, = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dowd

(545) Convent.

C 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Will Curtis

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook, July 3, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virg.

Remarks:

P Baldwin

(543) Copyist.

Hill Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Will Curtis

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook
Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks :

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Hill Guards

24, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

William Curtiss

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Invalid Virginia

E Ballard

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Curtis

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dlls, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

Colonel.

(515)

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778–1779.)

William Curtis

Sgt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlo

F Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dorsel

(515) Compan.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Roll dated Camp Smiths Creek

June .. , 17 ..

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... Wm

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Guard

Foster

(542) Corporal

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 2 2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Exhibit

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Curtis

Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col.[r] William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Feaster

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Bill Curtis

Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Co. July 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Flying Camp

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt

(Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 11/3

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Curtis

Capt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock

Oct. 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Curtis

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Lewis

Co. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo 13

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feb 1781

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

William Curtis

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Harrstraw

Nov., 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

[illegible] Curtis

Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month: £2 dollars

Time of service [illegible] Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. £2 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in July
Total Amt. £3 2 dollars

Remarks:

Foster

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Wm Curtis

Pt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec.[x], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Island Dec. , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pluck[m]

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

(543)

Copyist.

366

Cuthry, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

367

Cyras. Bartholomew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cyrus. Bartholomew.

368

Cyrus Barthelemew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-85380	26	53040
2	3895	27	556
3	4268	28	60 4
4	3979	29	61 4
5	3097	30	614
6	6042	31	66
7	6041	32	613
8	4953	33	661
9	42 4	34	706
10	547933	35	936
11	5038	36	1301
12	5066	37	1352
13	5060	38	43277 5
14	5106	39	1319
15	5521	40	
16	5573	41	
17	1726	42	
18	1815	43	
19	1906	44	
20	1932	45	
21	2008	46	
22	2066	47	
23	2124	48	
24	240232	49	
25	2	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.W. Hist. Soc.

See also

C | 15 | Va.

Bartholomew Cyrus.

Sipes, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £2.4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Barthw Byrus

†, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 .

Roll dated July Fifth

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777

† Died since Return of Feb 1778

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus,

Drum.r, { Of the Co formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months; 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 21 dolls. £6. 6 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(542) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Correct.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

15 Va.

Pat. Lyons

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 7.

Roll dated Valley Forge Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Barth^w Cyrus,

Drum, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

Copyist.

15 Va.

Edwd Loyds

Sergt, | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

Bartholomew Loyus

....., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated

March 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Captain Wallace's Drum Major

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

S. | 15 | Va.

Bartholomew Syrine,

Drum^r., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Bartholomew Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole ..... 17⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Drumer, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(542) Copyist

S. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Batho' Sirous

Drum..., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Whole Amount ..... 17⅓ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth^w Cyrus

Drum
Fifer, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug^t, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove
Augt 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

× do on Roll

Mc Michael

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 4⅔ Dolls

Amount due 12 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, '79

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Pritchard

.....

Copyist.

(545)

6 | 5 and 11 Va.

Barth.w Byrus

Fifer | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smibart

(542) Copyist

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due £5 - S. 4 (whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W Smith

Copyist.

(545)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Fiber, { Col.s William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smith

(542)

Copyrist

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drum Fifer, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(548) Copyist.

6 **5 and 11 | Va.**

Barth.w Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of pay due £2-9-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drum^r, } Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc Michael

(542) Copyist.

6 **5 and 11 | Va.**

Bat Cyrus

Drum , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McMichael

(545) *Copyist.*

6 5 and 11 Va.

Barth^w Cyrus

Sumner, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Enchant

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth^r Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7⅓ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smith

Copyist.

(545)

C | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Martin Cofman

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Carthusian Offield

Capt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service three

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Thomas Wills

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 7 .

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ct Furlough

C. Buford

(543) Copyist.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service time.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Batt. Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, April 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Regt. 15 April

Copyist.

C. | **11** | **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

South Carolina

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Barthow Leyrus
Drum Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 31, 1783.

Sum £113-19-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 116

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

6	11 and 15	Va.

Barthew Cyrus

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* Va Regt. Command by Colo Danniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: S. Brunswick

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

5-11

6 | Infantry | Va.

Bartholomew Cyrus

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C | Va.

Barthw Cyrus
Corpl.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg[a] Cont[l] Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90[tts]

5411

Vol. 139, page 31

D. A. Johnson

(545*i*) *Copyist.*

S. | 15 | Va.

X

Barthol[illegible]ew Syrus,

Appears with the rank of Drum[illegible] on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

545i) Copyist.

369

Dason, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dison, Stephen

370

Davenport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport, Clayborn

371

Davice, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, John

377

Davies, Jeremiah

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Jeremiah

373

Davies, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, John

Davis John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P #10,200

✓ See also

5 and 11 Va.

John Eaves

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hawestraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible] Davis

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Co., 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Georgia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

375

Rappahannock

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	3 C 11 1	29	
5	3 1 1 3	30	
6	3 1 C 3	31	
7	3 2 2 9	32	
8	3 2 8 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 410 200

See also

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Pay per day

Amount 2

Remarks: Virginia

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

Claiborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

£2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mark or Wm Davenport

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 1/1

Amount £2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

Claiborne Davenport

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo 10 d

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 4/

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Mountjoy

Copyist

L C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/7

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

10 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alabama Dawson

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 11/10

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Dearenport

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

2d	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thomas Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

Claiborn Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment To serve till 10 Apl next

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Dawnport

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for apl 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

Catharine Queenan

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 77

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

C. Fleming

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wilborne Davenport

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of April 7, 1778.

Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Mileage

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545*i*) Copyist.

20	7 (1776-1778)	Va.

Claibourn Davenport

_____, Capt Flemings Compy

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virgs R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar: 10, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

D | 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Claiborn Deavenport

Pvt, Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

Pvt, Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

10 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Claborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Note: Pay roll dtd Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545e)

3 and 7 Va.

Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Captain Beaumont's

Regt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Clarkson Deavenport

Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible]

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

A. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Clinton Davenport

Pvt., { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Davenport

Pvt. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 4/3 with Clothing

Time of service 1 Year 7 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howard Bell

(545) Copyist.

5-11

28 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Blaeborn Deavenport

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Lieut Colo Heth's Company 7th Virgia Regt a Greeable to Genl Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, Dec 1, 1777.

What term, 3 years.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(565) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun Dec 1777 to Apl 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

Time of service 5 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 10

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545e)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sela[illegible] Davenport

Pvt, Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1775.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[signature]

(543) Copyist.

Q | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Haborn Devenport

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 75

Roll dated Pompton Plains Dec 1, 17 75

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

A. 3 and 7 Va.

Calvin Davenport.

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 1, 1778.

Appointed ...., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Bruce

Copyist.

L 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Claiborne Beauregard

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 17 78.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough 1 Jan.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Fleming

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Evans

Copyist.

(543)

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs / 2 Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough Virg-

I Hunt

(643) Copyist.

Claiborn † Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

.....

Copyist.

A 3 and 7 Va.

Claborne Davenport.

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parramus July 13—, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Claiborne Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

(543)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Claiborn Davenport.

Pvt., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton. Nov. 6., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1-, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.-

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

(548) Copyist.

A 3 and 7 Va.

Claiborn Davenport

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Dept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Smith

(543) Copyist.

1 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Claiborn Davenport

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Incomd

E Burnett

(543) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Clayton Davenport

Pvt., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 2 days.

Pay per month 6.23

Subsistence per month

Amount of subsistence 2.23

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 1 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clayton Davenport

Pvt. { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Lee Clk)

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clayborne Deavenport

Pvt., { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Neil Kinnoan)

(545) Copyist.

Claiborn Davenport

Pvt., { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Neil Kinnoon

Copyist.

Clayborne Deavenport

Pvt. { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 79.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Dennison

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... ; 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Edw. Earnhart

Wm., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 23 0 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

C. Davinport

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Elijah Dunnivant

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Sprucy Gloves

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C/K Guilford.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

20 **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Sergt Devinshon

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hagerstown Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Furlough

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Rankin

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Clayton Dawson

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Cumberland Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: St Regt Artillery.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Davenport

Sgt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Fluvanna Court House July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779,—R. & P. 410, 200.

Allen Rice

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 Va.

Captain Dunkhart

Capt. [illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] June, 1779.

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Rankin

(543)

Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Crawford

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Madison Co Mar 3, 17 7 9.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Dec, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Captain Dunlap

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ft. Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clayburn Davenport

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clay [illegible] Deaverport

Pvt. } Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 7a.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 7*.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec / , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

Lay = Davenport

Pvt., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec /, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

D | | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when March, 1783.

Sum £76-16-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 127

R W Pearson
Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

"Not dated", 17

Remarks:

Pay M^r^ Pa'd his bounty to Fleming & is included in his list.

Number of record:

18

(545 m)

W C Ripley

Copyist

376

Davis, Jeremiah

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. 410,200

See also

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *~~On Fatigue~~

* So marked

Gran

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jery Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pris. Sick

Gam

Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(543)

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

L Fam

(543) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Jerry Davis

Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E Dann
Copyist.

(543)

L. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7', 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Dare

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28, 76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Grain

Copyist.

Jerry Ourt

Va. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10 . 8 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

0 2 per day 1 . 4 .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schench

(545)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., (Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Blanch

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

J Sherrick

(545) *Copyist.*

Peter Quirk

Pvt. , { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Deserted Feby 1-6

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sol Trevick

Levy Shute

Vol. , { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shuck.

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick from 26 March

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeriniah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1st/77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Grass

(543) Copyist.

D. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jan

(543) Copyist.

D. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment. 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

P. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jury Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 ;

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gram

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremh. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

A Thrash

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Exec Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sight Infantry.

W M Gibson

(543) Copyist.

D. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jereh Davis

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Plumpton Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

(H. M. Jackson)

(543) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Sept 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infty

J. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jery Davis

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of ~~service~~ pay 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Scherich

(545) *Copyist.*

Jeff Davis

(Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 Va.

Pvt. Joel Davis

Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 Va.

Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Ezekiel Davis

Capt. Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3/3 Dollars, 5 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Pr. { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service June 24 July 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = £ Virga. Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

9 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgia Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted, ; 17 .

Term, 3 Yrs

Remarks: Light Infy

(555) Copyist.

D 5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Furlow.

Jeremiah

5 and 11 Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]
Virginia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Georgia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt. 1., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment Wars

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virga. 15 April

Schaub

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremh. Davis

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby, 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough'd

J. Reynolds

Copyist.

(543)

5 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jeremiah Oates

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated White Plains April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Apr. 15

(543) Copyist.

D | Va.

Jeremiah Davis
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Christian

Day when March 12, 1784.

Sum £103-13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 183

R W Peterson
Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Compy 7th V. Rt. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apl dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Copyist.

Jerry Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of not stated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Swiftwick

(545i) Copyist.

377

Davis, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35733619	26	33135133
2	3653	27	
3	3614	28	
4	3634	29	
5	3691	30	
6	3730	31	
7	3163	32	
8	3511	33	
9	3313	34	
10	3373	35	
11	3337	36	
12	3916	37	
13	3909	38	
14	3936	39	
15	3233	40	
16	3251	41	
17	3336	42	
18	3330	43	
19	3436	44	
20	3417	45	
21	3503	46	
22	3349	47	
23	3603	48	
24	611	49	
25	3609	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R. & G. 410,200

See also_____

Jno. Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: On Guard

Gram

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L Dan

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Corpl, Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't Nov 1st 1778

G Gam

Copyist.

£ | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Laws

Corp. Y | Captain Henry Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 5 M[illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted June, July Aug Sept, & Oct. Sent to Capt. Gregory not mustered

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gram

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Nov 1st '78

Sam

Copyist.

(543)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L Fam

Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Private

Capt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 Dollar

Time of service Three

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Febr 17

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Hart

Sergt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec[x], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook Dec 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec[r] 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt Infantry.

[x] Endorsement shows Nov 1779.

D Ward

(543) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ken Davis

Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time 2d Feby, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Smiths Clive July 1, 17 76

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec , 17 77.

Term of enlistment Dy.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

Foster

Copyist

2 | 5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Sergt. | Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Fleming

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

John Hart

Sergt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Last Muster Roll in the Regt. 1778

Ward

(543) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time [illegible], 17

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17

To what time paid [illegible], 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 10

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 14 2/3

Remarks:

Henkleman

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Harris

Sergt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

— Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Rappahannock

Oct 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Continental

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Sergt. Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17—.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3

Time of service Five

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Five , 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hackensack Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Decr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

(543) Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779) | Va.

fro Davis

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

G Dam

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1 , 1779.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 12 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E Davis

(545)

Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Inv. Davis

Sergt, | Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 7 9.

Roll dated Middle Forks Bar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gran

Copyist.

(543)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G Dam

Copyist.

(545)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Lara

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr 3", 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1", 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(543)

Jno Davis

Sergt, { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sergt. Dunn

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Harrods Brook May 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec ., 17..

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunn

(543) Copyist.

L | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

for Dave

Sergt., { Capt. H. Young's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo. Lamm

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Sergt, Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

(542) Copyist.

t 378

Carr, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. & P. #10,200

See also 2 Va. Orig. C

374

Davis John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davies, John

Davis, Joseph

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & C. 410 200.

See also _____

D	11 and 15	Va.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Company and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 5 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

/c | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Joseph Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Geo. Gray

(543) *Copyist.*

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Valley Forge, December 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted September 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Lewis

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. V. Shaver

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col: Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Ralph Downs

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Y. Thomas

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 0 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. - .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

_____

_____, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

---

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(5-43) Copyright

D | 15 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 17 .

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: July 14th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Pvt., | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ℔ pay due 6⅔ dolls £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Pvt. , Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1778

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt

Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Furlo'

*** This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.**

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 7.

Roll dated Valley Forge Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Pt, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated 7 Mar, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

15 Va.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

545i)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Dare

Pvt.; Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Cumberland Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment C.C.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commanded Southward

Bowen

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Culpeper Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Northward

(542)

Copyrighted

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Yorktown Dec 9, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ....

(542) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Capt. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible],

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

Joseph Davis

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Mann

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Davis

....., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Fredericks Town June 1st, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Fred Davis

Sergt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith Clay, July 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command Northward

Houston

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Farmborough May 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment Dar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commanded the Southward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyright

Joseph Ward

Pvt., Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Joseph Ward

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Wood

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/ 1 mo. 1 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Wood

(545) Copyist.

L9 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Lacy

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

March 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Copyright.

Capt. Mason

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ½ pay, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

545i)

Copyist.

V 381

Kay, Richard,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33882710	26	3354318
2	2 1 1 2	27	3 3 3 6
3	3 5 7 3	28	3 2 4 1
4	3 1 4 6	29	3 3 0 1 6
5	3 2 1 3	30	3 3 3 1
6	3 0 1 1 6	31	3 3 2 6
7	3 1 1 6	32	3 3 1 3
8	3 1 5 3	33	3 3 2 3
9	3 2 3 1	34	3 3 4 1
10	3 3 1 4	35	3 3 6 6
11	3 3 1 6	36	3 3 2 3
12	3 4 4 4	37	4 6 3 3
13	3 4 1 7	38	6 1 3 3
14	3 3 3 6	39	6 2 4 9
15	3 3 7 3	40	6 3 1 9
16	3 6 3 2	41	3 3 3
17	3 6 7 3	42	0 4 3 9
18	3 1 4 7	43	6 4 1 3
19	3 2 3 4	44	6 3 1 3
20	3 3 2 6	45	6 6 3 3
21	3 4 6 4	46	6 7 6 6
22	3 4 6 3	47	3 3 4 4 1 4 2 3
23	3 3 6 3	48	1 4 6 6
24	3 6 4 3	49	1 3 2 4
25	3 7 4 4	50	13-7 6

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410.200

See also

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Richard Day

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... January .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Mauck .....

(545) Copyist.

Q | 15 | Va.

Richard Gay

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harpberger

(548) Copyist.

11 | 15 | Va.

Richard May

, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Cloth, Clothing

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: left take care Sick

Haugberger
Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 18

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £2.16.4½

Amt. of pay and subsistence (.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Q | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Macdonnell

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger
Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Hoyberger

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Cpl, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Henderson

(515) Copyist.

Richard Gay

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

January 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayburger

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mordecai

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Richd. Day

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(546) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richd Day

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 13, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(543)

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, whole 1 £ 2, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due ~~to sick~~, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J N Dyer

(545) Copyist.

Richard Elliott

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778,

Roll dated

December 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515)

Clerk.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Cox

, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. — { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May Amt £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and desiguated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

Richard Gay

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1775,

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. ....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due in Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commánded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 177 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 177 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 1777 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5-43)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Ric[d] Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq[r].

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Jany 15th, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Jany. 15th, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 12 | 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 | Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richd Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on G.D.

Rosenbum

(543) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richd Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

A | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stiers

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rowenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

A | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 177 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 7/90

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

Copyist.

(545)

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 18 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... to Feby 1, 1778,

Roll dated

..... Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kryberger

(043) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid (, 17 .

Pay per month 2, 13

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richard Gay

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Day, 1779

Commencement of time ——, 17——

Commencement of pay 1 Day, 1779.

To what time paid ——, 17——

Pay per month 62 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount ——

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks: ——

——

——

11 Va.
(1778–1779)

Richard Day

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(543)

Copyist.

Richard Day

Pvt. ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17—.

To what time paid ——, 17—.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Reid Day

Pvt. — { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(543)

Copyist.

11 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Richd Duy

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 177[illegible]

Roll dated Middle Brook 1 May 5, 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Daye

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J R B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richard May

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, June 11, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richd Mayo

Capt., { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richd. Mayo

Sr., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Glen July 1, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clark

(542) Copyist.

N. 5 and 11 Va.

Rich'd Nay

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Day

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry

J. D. Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richd May

Lt. , { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D. 00 c

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 6 2/3 D. 00 c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va,

Richd Mills

Capt., Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 17 7.

Roll dated Smiths Gar Sept. 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry

(542) Copyist

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich[d] Hayes

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 2 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 4 2/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm

(545) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Oct 1st, 16 dollars

Amount of Pay, 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Sept Co

11, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Richd Hay

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated

Camp Pluckett, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Sgt. Jed Mary

Co., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 11 dolls

Amount of Pay 16 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Rich'd May

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct —, 17 77.

Roll dated Harwood Nov 8, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 2d Infantry

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Rich'd Kay

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Jan 1, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ... Unl

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined January

Copyist.

(542)

D | Va.

Richard Day

Sol.

Appears in a —

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Cruto

Day when Oct 10, 1787.

Sum £64-11-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 395

R W Russum

(547) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Lane

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated 1st Mar 1st, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Mo 6 Dys 2 Ewy £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Madison A

5451) Copyist.

382

Deam, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deam, Joshua

+ 383

Dean, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & O. 411,200

See also

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted in Law of J. dean, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present—

Not muster roll on the June 1777.

Goodman.

(548) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

† Joshua Deane,

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Regiment

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

Joshua Dun

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 5

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

D 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Joshua Dean

....., Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Batt .....

Burnham

(648) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6/3 Dollr

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2d, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: R. Battle.

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct'br 13th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

recruited to 10 Apl. 78

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: W. R. Batt

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Rifle Batt

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Joshua Deane

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month £3 Dollr

Pay per day

Amount £3

Remarks: Furlough

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dece, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted For 3 year 1 Dece, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough,

Goodman,

(543) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Deane,

_____, | Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted For 3 years, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Deane

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for 3 Years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Burn Lam

(543) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

Pt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Hpl. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ont Furlough

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dunn

Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr'l, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

10 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April Dec 1. 1777 to April 30, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Spring

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

10	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Dean

....., Capt Morlege Comp^{y}

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^{a} R. who have Rec^{d} their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

22

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Yr. Springs

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

L D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

PVA., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 1/10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

D 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Buck Valley Muster

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 Va.

Joshua Deane

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not included in the payroll

Ripley
Copyist.

(545)

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Corporal Pearl

Private, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

Inmate -

(543) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 Va.

Joshua Deane

Pvt. | Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga. Currency - £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined since mustered

Remarks:

Ripley
Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dear

Pivt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sep 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 11 Feby , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

(543) *Copyist.*

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga. currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Deane

April, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New York Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 11 Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Deane

(543) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. amt. in Virga. currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley
Copyist.

(545)

5 - 11

19	3 and 7	Va.

Joshua Starr

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Blackwell's Company of the 3^{d} & 7th Virg^{a} Regment agreeable to Genl orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Feb. 11, 1777.

What term, 3 yr

Remarks :

J. Chandler

Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dicard

Sprit, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Pyrmton Plains Nov 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted " Feb, ..., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

(543)

D | 3 and 7 Va.

Joshua Deane

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

Copyist.

(545)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Jos Dean

Cpl., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Jany. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Jos Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Josh^{a} Dean

Pvt., Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Dhenick

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Joshua Dean.

Capt. William Moseley's Company.
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Dean

Pvt. | Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. /, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Joshua Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeduthan Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of March, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

April 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Bleak

(543) Copyist.

LO | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Joshua Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 M 0

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt. , { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Pvt. Joshua Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Company.
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Store

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec., , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Inf. Artry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Capt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ft. Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 1779.

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: F. Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Captain Dunn

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 1779.

Time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible] days.

Pay per month [illegible]

Subsistence per month [illegible]

Amount of subsistence [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]
Copyist.

[545c]

5 and 11 Va.

Sylvia Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Petersburg

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct. 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Arthur Dean

Pvt. Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hillsborough Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2. Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

O Rankin

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joshua Penn

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £3 Dollr.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 10

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 10 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joshua Dean

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., ; 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C P Austin

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Rawlins
Copyist.

D | | Va.

Joshua Dean
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Hawkins

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £78-16-4

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 130

R W Pearson
Copyist.

D | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Still by Strange

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

384

Deane, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean, Joshua

385

Deary, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derry, John

386

Deavenport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport Clayborn

Webb, Reader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Webb, Reader

987

Denbegh, Jonathan

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denby, Jonathan

+ 388

Kerby, Jonathan

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:* R & P 410,200

√ See also 2 Va. Brig.

389

Derrey, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derry, John

+ 390.

Berry, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410:200

See also

15 | Va.

Capt. Hull

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Colton

(545) Copyist.

A | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec. ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Jan 8 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... Do Com'd .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

J. Muchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Mo Line

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Dunn

Pte, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Blanchard

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

John Derry

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant
Copyist.

15 | Va.

Hull's Diary

, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount Virga Curr £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

15 | Va.

John Hoss

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1776 ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £ 1/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 year .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 1/3 0 0 0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Morristown

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Phila

A Merchant

(548) Copyist.

A | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Camp Sick

J. Blanchard

Copyist.

(548)

D | 15 | Va.

John Sapp.

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(545)

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jno. Derry

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, ..., 17 .

Years, War

Casualties, Prisoner

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Edmund Darby

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command .....

J Ballard

(543) Copyist

[illegible] County

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] ; 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

D 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Derry

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Hampton Plains Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties present

Remarks:

C Bullard

(543)

Copyist.

Private

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay November, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 .

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casual ties

Remarks:

L. Pollard

(545) Copyist.

LC | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

John Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 /. Mo

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service 1 Mo 6 Da

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 Mo 6 Da - £2.5.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Extra pay for Horse in the Artillery

Remarks:

John Lacy

(515) Corporal.

9 | 15 | Va.

John Terry

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £10 Sola

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(545)

John Dees

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Hull, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Deary

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

A Merchant

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

John Dalton

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

9 15 Va.

John Derry

Pt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Jul 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ds Coumd

J Meehan

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Denny

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

Wm Spencer

(543) Copyist

D | 15 | Va.

John Levy

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dft for

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Valley Forge .....

..... June 1 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S Muchemore

.....

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Getty

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

D 15 Va.

John Derry

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

J. Meredith

(548)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John † Dorrey

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Silas Dorsey

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fincastle Co.

Novr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Mich. ab. virtuall Creep

Remarks: .....

P Ballard

(543) *Copyist*

11 and 15 Va.

John Neely

Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ [illegible].

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties [illegible]

[illegible] Roll

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist

[illegible]

1778, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78,

Roll dated White Plains

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Continued

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Levy

Capt. Wallace's, Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W Shomaker

(545)

Copyist.

20 **11 and 15 Va.**

John Darry

Pvt. — Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Ft to White Plains

Aug 11, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. D. Sherman

(5-3) *Copyist*

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible] Company

[illegible], { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible] dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible] $[illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

9 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Pierce

pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 1 mo of 6 2/3 Rations £ 7 ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

....

....

....

....

J Pollard.

(545) *Copyist.*

0 | **11** (1778-1779.) **Va.**

Pvt. Sgt.

54, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 8th 60 , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Peter Derry

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Branch April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted January 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

T Ballard

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Deary

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J V B Dowd

(545) Compiled.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Drury

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol. = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J W Dowd

Colonel.

(545)

J

5 and 11 Va.

John Lisby

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] 17—?

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ferry June 11 , 17—?

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. A. Slafter

(542) Copyist

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Dewey

Pvt. Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 11/3

Remarks:

Hunkleman

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Libby

Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Lewis

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec[x], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mt. Jouli.

Dec, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Co. [illegible], { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

John Kerr

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrestown Nov. , 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Berry

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Randolph Co. Va., 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 | Va.

Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Berry

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll in Sept. 1779

Ward

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7

Roll dated Smithe Barracks July , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Frazer

Copyist

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

John Dorsey

Pvt., Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of, 17

Commencement of time	Mar	, 17 79
Commencement of pay	May 1	, 17
To what time paid		, 17
Pay per month	6 2/3 Dollars	
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence		
Amount		
Amt. of pay and subsistence		
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545) Copyist.

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

John Berry

pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, ; 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Perry

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Dent

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook N.J. Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Command

Remarks:

Pollard

(543)

Copyright.

391

Dery, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derry, John

392

Devenport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport, Clayborn

393

Devinport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport, Clayborn

394

Rick James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410.200

See also

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt. | Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 30 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks:

Buchan

(543) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Duck

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

11 | 15 Va.

March

Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $40, four 6/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Jas. Dick

Pt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bassham

(548) *Copyist.*

D. | 15 | Va.

Jas Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 5 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Sol Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick Abst

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

C	15	Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6/3 20 dlls 2 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard .....

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Buschan

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ White

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt. { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(515)

Copyist.

D 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Isaac Dick

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay March 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 l 13 s 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt. { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P. Burnham

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphreys

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt. — Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

....., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Dick

Capt. | Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

P. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt. — {Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Pricks Ford Aug. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

9 | 11 and 15 Va.

James Dick,

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible] Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 6 " 5 Pay'd

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D. C. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: Detachment

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 n/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 n/3 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H. E. Hughes

Copyist.

D	11 and 15	Va.

James Dick

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15* Virga Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Mar 22nd, 1777.

3

Remarks: On Detachment

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

11 and 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Lmstr Nov 0, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 22, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt.

Corrected

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Peck

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. C. Houghton

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Dec 11

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Dec, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 2, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(643)

Copyist

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Dutch

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

O. T. Hughes

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright.

Ll | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J B Boyd

Copyist.

(545)

D 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543)

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

M. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(545)

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Rich

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible] Camp Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Inval. Virg.a

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

O. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

D 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Jas. Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Jersey, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough, Va. till for Capt

L. C. Talbot

(543) Copyist.

A | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dick

Convict.

D 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow .....

Chas. C. Hughes
Colonel.

Dr.	**11** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6⅔ Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. V. D. Pond

(545) Copyist.

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Virg? 15th Apl.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Globe Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D. 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C^d Genl Scot.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott ...

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779;

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—

Commissioned ——, 17—

Enlisted ——, 17—

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: South d Gen! Scott

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

D 5 and 11 Va.

Jas. Dick

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South'd

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

Copyist.

545i)

395

Dixon Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2d Va Brigade

396

Dixon, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dison, Stephen

397

Dobbs, Cader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

298

Dobbs, Cats

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

399

Colby, Reader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	63	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: R. & P. #10,200

See also_____

A. | 15 | Va.

Caidar Dobbs

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount (of pay due £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. Z. Davis

(545) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Kadar Lobs

Pvt. | Of the Co: that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

5. | 15 | Va.

Kalar Dobe

PA, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Kudasi Dobbs

Pvt, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. Z. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

Reuben Hall

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (illegible)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(illegible)

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Cader Dobbs

Pt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Dunmfries

End Nov 30/77 in Pgh

Copyist.

15 Va.

Hadaway's

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Sworn to Nov 7-1777

Copyright.

D 15 Va.

Radar Dots

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.

D 15 Va.

Kadar + Dobs

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

(543) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

Hadar Dobbs

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

15 Va.

Kadar Curtz

....., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated ..... June, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

15 Va.

Radar Dr.

, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Engaged

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

† Cato Dobbs

Pt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis
Captain

Kitan Lobbe

Pvt. , Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W F Davis

Copyist.

Radar Dobbs

Pvt. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) D. J. Davis
Copyist.

V. | 15 | Va.

Radar Lobe

Pvt. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Isaac Lake

Pt. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W J Davis
Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Cedar Creek

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

40 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Taken from Roll

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rodam Dobs

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Allowed Forage Pay

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 Va.

Sidor Nobbs

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Frame

(545)

Copyrig

d	15	Va.

Tedor Dobe

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay dues £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis
Copyist.

(545)

5. | 15 | Va.

Kader Slabe

Pvt. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D J Dawes
Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

( ) Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

( )

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Private

Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 17 76.

Roll dated Smithfield

January, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 76, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Spann

(543) Copyist.

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Woodford Cavalry

Capt. | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Dabbs

Pvt., Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Chesapeake, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov. 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment (5)

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 178[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5a3). [illegible]

Copyist

15 Va.

Radar Dr.

Pr. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

Radar Doss

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 8.

Roll dated Mch 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died present

Copyist.

(543)

L | 15 | Va.

Kadar Dobs

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated April 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

2 | 15 | Va.

Kadar Dots

Pf | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Radar Dobs

..... } Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

I Hall

(548) Copyist.

D 11 and 15 Va.

Reader Robb

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus, July 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5430)

Captain

D	11 and 15	Va.

Keder Dobbs

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu^{t} Col^{o} Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Nov. 30th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[signature]

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Robbs

Pvt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols / mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 dol / mo / 6 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Carrington

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Wm

For, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount ..... 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Reader Lewis

Co. , { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17 79

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days. 6 2/3

Pay per month 1 0 0

Subsistence per month 4 6 2/3

Amount of subsistence 1 1 1 2/3

Total amount

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

[45c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Reader

Lt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. Posey

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Wills

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service June

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

I Certify and Swear

[illegible] of 1781

Reuben

Copyist

(545)

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Reading Dist.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid 6 3/4 April , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heron

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Reader Dodd

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 2 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dodd

(545) *Copyist.*

Reader Sol

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

Reader Pvt.

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Inc

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Reader Title

For, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Kador Lobbs

Pvt. | Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Murfreesboro Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Nov 27-79

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

X 5 and 11 Va.

Reader Noble

Pvt, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Ferr June 1, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 30, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard .....

.....

(542)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible] .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Reeder Robb

Pvt. , Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7a

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Nov 8, 17 7a

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 3d, 17 7a

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Infirmary

Edward

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Reader Robbe

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] 17[illegible]

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted Nov 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

[illegible]

Copyist.

LC **11** **Va.**
(1778–1779.)

Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

LC 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Keelan Corbet

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec. 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ch. Guard

J. Pang

(548) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Father's Side

For, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 74.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid 6 4/3 ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 6 6

Amount in dollars 6 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | | Va.

Hendrix Dibbs
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Zach Johnson

Day when Dec 18, 1783.

Sum £53-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 133

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Kadar Dobs

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. F. Davis
Copyist.

545i)

400

Dobbs, Krader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

401

Dobbs, Reder

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Reader

412

Dolby, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dolby, William

4 13

Dobs, Kadar

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

404

Dolbey, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dolby, William

+ 405

Colby Williams

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 2 5 6 7 8	26	3 4 2 2 3
2	6 5 2 6	27	3 1 6
3	1 2 1 6	28	1 1
4	1 5 2 6	29	1 1 1 1
5	1 6 3 4	30	1 2 3 6
6	1 1 6 3	31	3 4 1 6
7	1 1 6 3	32	1 6 3 3
8	1 2 1 7	33	3 6 2 3
9	1 2 3 1	34	3 6 4 2
10	1 3 6 3	35	1 6 6 1
11	1 3 3 1	36	3 1 1
12	1 2 7 6	37	1 2 6
13	1 1 3 3	38	1 2 3
14	1 4 1 3	39	1 3 2 3
15	1 3 1 3	40	1 1 1 1 1
16	1 3 3 1	41	1 4 3 6
17	1 3 3 1	42	1 3 2 0
18	1 3 2 4	43	1 3 6 3
19	1 6 2 3	44	1 6 6 6
20	1 1 1 2	45	1 6 4 1
21	1 6 1 3	46	1 6 3 1
22	1 6 3	47	1 7 1 7
23	1 7 4 1	48	3 2 7 3 3 3 3 6
24	1 2 3	49	3 7 1 2
25	1 3 1 6	50	6 4 6

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #10,200

See also

D 15 Va.

From Colby

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded 4 Oct.

(543)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

Captain

(545)

15 Va.

William Collin

, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated * Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

* Sworn to Nov 1-1777

Copyist.

15 | Va.

William Kolby

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay Nov.' ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

2 | 15 Va.

William Dolly

, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes', 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 , 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hairs

(543) *Copyist.*

V. | 15 | Va.

William Colby

Pvt. | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T J Davis

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

William Orr

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 .

Roll dated January 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Thomas

Copyist.

(543)

D. | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. F. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(515)

D 15 Va.

William Lotty

Pt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

Copyist.

15 | Va.

William Kelly

Lt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due £ 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

Convict.

(545)

15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

S 15 Va.

Wm Dobby

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis
Captain

2d | 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Middle Brooke

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Clifton's Artillery

Capt. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Kelly

[illegible], { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fourth

Spears

(543) *Copyist.*

2 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Perry

Ens., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

D 11 and 15 Va.

William Dolbey

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. V. Spencer
Copyist.

2	11 and 15	Va.

William Dalbey

Appears with the rank of Sub. on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Company and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Decem 7th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William Seabey

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17 7/6.

Roll dated Camp Totopotomoy Plains, (Hanover Co.), 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17 7/8

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt. | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 7 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. W. Shaver

(545) Copyist.

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Darby

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(5-3). *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

William Parker

Pvt., Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William Dolbey

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

Wm Dalby

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ℔s Dollo

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ⅓ of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Apl 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Hand

(548) Copyist.

William Dolby

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

D 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Hamond

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt. , Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 32 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis
Copyist.

(545)

D 15 Va.

William Dolby

....., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

..... June 7 ....., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Hart

(548) Copyist.

A | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

—, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

D

11 and 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Williamsburg

July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Dolbey

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wallace

(545) Copying.

D | 15 | Va.

Wm Dolby

Pvt, Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5	15	Va.

Wm Dolby

Pvt, { Of the Co of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

V. J. Dawes

(545) *Copyist.*

2d | 15 Va.

William Dorin

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7.

Roll dated Mch 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

William Holly

Pvt. | Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Copyist

William Wally

1 1 , { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] , 1770 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/

Time of service 1 Jan

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3,00 L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Ffoang

Copyist.

L9 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Lindsay

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Buddle's Creek

June 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

(548)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Tell

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Inc

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

William Kelley

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1776;

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Dec 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

J Pierce

Copyist.

9 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Drury

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, ..., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

.....

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(548)

Copyist.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Ewing

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Derby

Pvt, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 7, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Lobb

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Culpeper Court House, June 1, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 3, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined Command Forthwith

.....

.....

.....

.....

Edward D

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 | Va.

William Colby

Co. [1], Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Farnborough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 7, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd at the Southward

Clerk

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Wm Lobb

For ..., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg Sept 6, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 7, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Wm Lobb

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

William Selby

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated Farnborough, [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command forthwd

Hancock

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Gibbs

1777, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 8, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 7, 17 76

Term of enlistment Dyo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Southward

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

William Lobs

Co. F, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ..... Murrietown .....

..... Dec ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... Dec ....., 17..

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks ..... absent sick .....

J. Clarke

(542) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dalby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

545i) Copyist.

406

Dolly, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dolby, William

407

Donachan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Daniel

408

Donaway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway, John

409

Donican, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunecan, Daniel

410

Duffel, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffel, James

+ 411

Auffel, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410,200

See also

D | 15 Va.

James Daniel

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyist.

15 Va.

James Innes

Capt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated January 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

15 Va.

James Dupuy

Capt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 2d, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : On guard

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Hand

Copyist.

(543)

D | 15 Va.

James Dupple

C Pl. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Hart

Copyist.

D | 15 Va.

James Dupple

Corp. | Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes', 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sworn to Nov 7. 1777

J Hunt

(543) *Copyist.*

L 15 Va.

James † Dupple

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyist.

D 15 Va.

James Dupple

Capt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

D 15 Va.

James Duffell

Pt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L. J. Davis
Copyist

(545)

V. | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2, 7 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D L Davis

(545) Copyist.

James Duffle

Corpl, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

D. | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl. | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.14.1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

L J Davis

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 7 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Capt., | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W J Davis

(515) Copyist.

11 | 15 | Va.

James Moffett

11th, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 (old)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £13 old

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

LC | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

James Ruffel

Capt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spear

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James Duffey

Capt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Bernardston Mass., Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 3 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James Duffey

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

(543) Copyist.

D	11 and 15	Va.

James Duffey

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

List

of men's names in Liu^t Col^o Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Decem. 5th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

2 | 15 | Va.

James Lupton

Pte. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 .

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

James Dupple

Corp., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

D 15 Va.

James Duffie

Corp, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

2d 15 Va.

James. Cupple

Cpl, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 8.

Roll dated March, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible],

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543)

[illegible],
Corporal

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyr

[redacted]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted] July 13, 17[redacted].

Appointed [redacted], 17[redacted].

Commissioned [redacted], 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted].

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted].

Alterations since last muster [redacted].

Casualties [redacted].

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[redacted]

Copyist

2d | 15 | Va.

James Dupuis

Cpl., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

James Cupit

Corp., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 11 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Spencer

(545) *Copyist.*

46 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

D 11 and 15 | Va.

James Murphy

Pvt. Co. A, | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 5/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

James Ruffle

Capt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Draper

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 13

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Corp'l { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 15 | Va.

James Duffel

Capt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) WJ Davis Copyist.

V.	15	Va.

James Duffle

Corpl. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17/8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

H J Dawes

(545) Copyist.

5 | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Capt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £2. 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

James Duffie

Capt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commanded [illegible]

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Ruffel

Corp. , { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since ~~last~~ muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command to the Southward

(542)

Copyist.

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Driscoll

Corp., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Town June 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Corrected

(542) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Ruffel

Capt. { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Duffell

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 74.

Roll dated Morristown Dec 9, 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Comd Fourteen Months

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Duffell

Corp., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 79.

Roll dated Harewood Nov. 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3d

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 m.

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command Southward

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Corbin

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

James Duffel

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

~~Remarks~~: Command with husband

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Luffe

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 77

Roll dated Smiths Camp Feb 6, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

J Erwin

(542) Copyist

James Coffee

Capt. | Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Jan 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist

Lc 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Duffle

Capt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Buckets Head, March 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J Young

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

[illegible] Pullen [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Luttrell

Corb. ; Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Lautt

Copyist.

(545)

16 | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

James Lupton

Cpl, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1778, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 7/2 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/2/1778

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dillon

Cpl, Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6

Time of service 7 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

James Tuffle

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 7 . 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James

545i) Copyist.

412

Duffey, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffel, James

413

Duffle, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffel, James

414

Kumaway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410,200

See also

REV. WAR 5-7/Va.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dunnahoo, John

(Name.)

Rev War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For* John Dunnaway
also borne as Dunnaho
See Ab 1385-896 Rev.
with
no action found on file in Rev War.
12 00
6-7-16 Johnson
D.A.S

Name Timothy Dunnahoo
not found

D.A.S

*Which of these men is borne as Dunnaho?

Commr

8- The one in 11 C 15 Va Regt

D.A.S

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

June 8, 1916.

Mrs. William Irvin Sims,
Hotel Stetson,
907 Boren Ave.,
Seattle, Washington.

It is shown by the records of this office that one John Dunaway (name also borne as Dunnaho) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Lieut-Col. James Innes and Major Custavous B. Wallace. He was enlisted January 20, 1777, for three years, and was transferred about June, 1778, to Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut-Col. John Cropper. About September 17, 1778, he was transferred to Capt. Samuel Booker's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Col. Daniel Morgan and Col. Abraham Buford. About May, 1779, he was transferred to Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, and his name is last borne on the muster roll of that company for the month of November, 1779, dated at camp "near

(Write below.)

(Attach this end.)

M.Town" December __, 1779, with the remark "Comd. southd."

It is also shown by the records that one John Dunaway served in that war as a private in Captain William Sanford's Company 2d Virginia Regiment commanded successively by Col. Alexander Spotswood and Col.Christian Febiger, Revo. War. His name first appears on a pay roll of the company for the month of May, 1777. About April, 1778, he was transferred to Captain Alexander Parker's Company, same regiment, and his name last appears on the pay roll of that company for the month of November, 1779. Neither the date of his enlistment nor the date of the termination of his service has been found of record.

The name John Dunaway also appears on "Alist of soldiers of the Va. line on Contl. establishment who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an act of Assembly passed Nov. session 1781." This list bears the remark opposite his name: "By whom received, Tarply Thomas; Sum, £ 64 - 19 - 4."

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a man named Timothy Dunnahoo served in a military organization in the war mentioned.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Com-

missioner of Pensions, Washington,
D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

D | 15 | Va.

John † Dunway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated ..... July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... Jan 20, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunway

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(645) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Trentown sick

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

	15	Va.

John Mumaw

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

(548)

J. Blackmore

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga Cur £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John † Downey

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | Va.

John Gunaway

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

John Downey

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

J. Merchant

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mch ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Dec. 24 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Jno Dunaway

Jno, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Hilton

(515) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J Blanchard

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Tunnaway

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospl

J. Blanchard.

(543) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Edw Dunaway

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2/3 pay due 2 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

..... May 1 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... During War .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... Sick absent .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Merchant

.....

... Copyist.

15 | Va.

John Smawley

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(515) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

New Jersey

R, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

J. Merchant

Copyist.

£ | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £2 10 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 pay due £2 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunway

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Meredith

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Donavan

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Sol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Jno Dunaway

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Present

J. Meadowcroft

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pm° Dunaway

PM

Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Fellows Springs

W W Spencer

(543) Copyist

10 **11** and **15** **Va.**

John Dunaway

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th, Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Fellow Servant

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. Shenen

(5-3 Clerk.

Capt. Finnegan's Co.

2nd, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died 2 Sept. 1778

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M. Ferrier

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

.....

Copyist

Thos Quarrier

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in June July and Aug Roll

Remarks:

P Ballard

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jno. Dunaway

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, ..., 17 .

Years, War

Casualties, Sick, absent

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

0 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

[illegible] Command

_____, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *[illegible]*

Novr 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *[illegible]*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ballard

(543) *Copyist*

Peter Cummins

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct[illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct[illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible] Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Dunaway

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Fincastle County May 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick

Remarks :

J. Ballard

(543) Copyist.

1st Virginia Regiment

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6/8

Time of service 3 Years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £72

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

10 **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Jno † Dunnahoe

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Furlo Virg^a

Remarks :

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

A | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Dunnaho

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dorsey

Captain.

(515)

D 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Dunnaho

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlo Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

John Dunnaho

pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 3 yrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6/3 a day £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Bullard

D 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Dunnahoo

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Dunnaho

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Dunnahoo

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlo Dorga

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn° Dunaway

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dorsett

(545) Colonial.

9 | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Downey

Capt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Ballard

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Dunaway

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence :

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J B Dowd

(515) Colonial.

5 and 11 Va.

John Durant

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove

June 1, 17 7 9.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm^d South^t

Transfer

(542) Copyist.

2 5 and 11 Va.

Peter Durham

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Smiths Island, June 1, 17 76

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com^d South^d

Fuller

(542) Copyist.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Linnaway

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command south

Next muster ... Sept. 1779

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Linaman

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Sept, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Conn. South'd

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Linnaus

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Harrestraw

Nov., 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd Sarah .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wood

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town

Dec., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd south'd

* Endorsement shows Nov. 1779

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

415

Duncan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Q	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Dan'l Q Lunnacan

Pt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

Granville

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Doniar

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Grave
Copyist.

(543)

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Daniel Donaghan

Pvt., Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schmoll

(545) *Copyist.*

John Linnecum

Capt.; Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Cullen

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined Regiment .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Dan'l Dunaxr

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

E Dass

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l Dunnagan

For, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Gann

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Donahan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

for 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10th April, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ruf Batt

Copyist.

Daniel Donachan

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Donachan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ref Batt

Gran

(643)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Duncan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Batln

G Dann

Copyist.

(543)

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Donaghan

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Mos. pay rolls [illegible] 1777

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Lurrean

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Batn

Gam

(548) Copyist.

Daniel Quinnihan

Virginia, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Current

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Deg. [illegible] Sep. 1-4

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Transcript

2d	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Daniel Duncan

Pt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Batal

(543) Copyist.

Danl. Cunningham

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1.. 8..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1s. 4d.

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

9	5 and 11	Va.

Dan'l Jamecan

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent on furlough joined from R. Core,

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keeper.

Copyright.

9 | 5 and 11 Va.

Dan'l † Dunnecan

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount 33 1/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Omit'd in Oct. ó

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kaufman

(545) Copyist.

416

Duncan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Daniel

417

Dunihan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunecan, Daniel

418

Cunny, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiments

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: R & P 410.200

See also ____

2d | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Dunn

2d, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 To 30 Apl, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Feb 28, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 2 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Jas Dunn

Pvt., Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

Copyist.

2d | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Dunn

2d, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £0 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Hamm

Copyist.

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dean
Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Sol. | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above. for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ₰ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

T. Johnson

Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Capt., { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O A Johnson

(542) Copyist.

10 **3 and 7 Va.**

James Dunn

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. F. Johnson

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt, { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

10 3 and 7 Va.

James Dunn

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. W. Johnson

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. A. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

(543) *Copyist.*

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt. , { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec , 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 3 , 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 79.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(543)

Copyist.

James Dunn

Pr., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Nov ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... at 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Traid .....

(545) *Copyist.*

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Dunn

Pvt., Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Hampton Dec 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 28, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

10 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Quinn

Pvt. | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

D

James Dunn

Pvt

The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O A Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

9 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virga Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Feb. 27, 1778.

Term, 1

Remarks: .....

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

James Dunn

Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stark

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec /, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Returned from furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hart

(545) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

[illegible], Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 500.

(545)

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Shinn

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Lunn

Sgt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithy Clover July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Jn° Lunn

Pvt., Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Lucas

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

James Lunn
Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 4, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hawthan Nov 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

James Lunn

Pvt. Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 416-200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were ~~incorporated and designated~~ the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug't, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

419

Dunnacan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Daniel

420

Dunnaghan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunecan, Daniel

4-1

Dunnaho, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway, John

422

Dunnaway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway, John

423

Dunnecan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunecan, Daniel

424

Dunway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway, John

425

Dyson, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dison, Stephen

426

+ Ealey John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3554417	26	
2	4555	27	
3	4680	28	
4	4750	29	
5	4825	30	
6	4874	31	
7	0763	32	
8	0828	33	
9	0821	34	
10	0974	35	
11	1012	36	
12	1075	37	
13	1134	38	
14	1190	39	
15	1215	40	
16	1316	41	
17	74-117	42	
18	2224	43	
19	2327	44	
20	2430	45	
21	2534	46	
22	2647	47	
23	2750	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Caley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. C. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated June 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Enroute

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooper

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ealey

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Cary

Pvt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Camp 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Old Pension Right

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Exley

E, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 7.13.4 - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. C. Kauffman

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Caly

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Kuglue

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

E 5 and 11 Va.

Jn.° Ealy

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d South.d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Jn.° Eley +

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: South.d Genl Scott

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Caley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. E. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

6th

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Co. of Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ealy

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7.

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

(545) Convict.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn.° Caley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave. June, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow Virg.a 15 Apl.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Ealey

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. of Genl. Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Caley

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 Va.

John Caley.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp't Smiths Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scot.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Caley.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf Copyist.

(542)

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Caley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col, Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joins Regt

P. Fulkerson

(543)

Copyist.

C 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Lotin Caley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. Caley

Pvt. Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough. Va. till 15th Apl

P. Haughey

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ewly

Sat., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollrs, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J B Dowd

(545) Corporal.

E 11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

John Ealy

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, May 5, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

C. Todd Hughes

(543) Copyist.

E | | Va.

John Ealy
Sol. Inf. 8

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col. Harrison

Day when June 3, 1784.

Sum £63-0-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 139

R W Pearson
Copyist.

427

Ealy, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ealey, John

428

Eastwood Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577095	26	3574853
2	0191	27	2954
3	0280	28	3073
4	0232	29	3161
5	09945	30	3263
6	1015	31	3365
7	9686	32	3455
8	9756	33	41092
9	9841	34	
10	9903	35	
11	9933	36	
12	70017	37	
13	0055	38	
14	0115	39	
15	32381	40	
16	421	41	
17	2444	42	
18	2467	43	
19	2539	44	
20	2562	45	
21	2615	46	
22	2627	47	
23	2643	48	
24	2660	49	
25	2676	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated Middle Creek

Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Chas Eastwood

Copyist.

(543)

Thos. Eastwood

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. F. Snyder

Copyist.

(645)

E. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt. | Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. C. Man.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

Copyist.

E | 3 and 7 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt. | Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

E. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., | Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. C. man.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

Copyist.

(543)

3 and 7 Va.

Colonel Gaskins's

7 / 1

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 13 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eustace

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^{y} of the 7th Virg^{a} Regiment agreeable to Genl Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Feb 13, 1778.

What term, 9 mo

Remarks: C. C. dism

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

E. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas. Eastwood

Pvt. { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(543)

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

[illegible] Captain's

[illegible], { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Est. Continental

Va., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 64 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. S. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colin's Caldwell,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated May 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 15 Feb, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

F. Edmunds

(548) Copyist.

7 (1776—1778.) **Va.**

Chas Eastwood

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 77 to 31 Oct 78, 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay 13 Feb , 17 78

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 2 mo 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount = 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Eastland.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 13 Feby, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

F Eastland

(543) Copyist.

E. 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

E, 3 and 7 | Va.

Schar.ª Eastwood,

Pvt., Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sitler

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Summerset March.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Rampaugh Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. Summoned in March.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright

Co. 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pluckemin March.

Ward

(542)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Pluckemin.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

E. | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Chas. Eastwood

Pvt, { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls'

Time of service 9 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deduct Chas. Eastwood Pvt Mustered £2.

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chr. Garland

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Work

March, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

.....

.....

5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

E | Capt. Eastwood's Co.

Capt. | Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb'y, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

= E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Char Eastwood

Cpl, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl 3, 17 7 9.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

(543) Copyist.

Wm. Eastwood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79

Roll dated Middle Brook May, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Aiken

(543) Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Capt. Continued

Lieut. Col. Richeson's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sonew !

Ward

(542)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospt. Mar —x

x Roll cut.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Aug. 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Summerset, March.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 470, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

429

Edmonds, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmunds, Richard

+ 430

Edmonds Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds +

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated July 1, 17 77

Appointed Nov 25, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: + Recruiting

+ Last on roll

(543)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated July 7, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 25, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Copyist.

(548)

15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 00 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

E | 11th | Va.

Thos. Edmonds

Capt., 11th Va Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Sussex

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548*d*)

15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. | Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 7 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Wm Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

Wilkenson

Copyist.

(548)

C	15	Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 77 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, K — Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Absent

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

8	15	Va.

Edmund Edmunds

1777, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wounded

L M Pearson

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. N. Moore

Copyist.

(545)

C | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Wounded

(Wm Henson)

Copyist.

(548)

B | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt, 11" Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 17 78

a. No. 18. Thomas Edmonds

11" Regt, 17 .

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt, 11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

a. No 28 Thomas Edmonds

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds
Capt, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. A. Wines
Copyist

E. 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Enoch Edmunds

capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. N. Meriwether

(545) *Copyist.*

E 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(543)

Copyist.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. N. Moore

E 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 7[illegible]

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : On furlough

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Wallace.

(545) *Copyist.*

C 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Wm Thomson

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 12 --

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

E W Moore

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

W. Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlow

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E 5 and 11 | Va.

Thom's Edmonds

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hazr Straw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

E | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Captain

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Captain Thomas Edmonds		
To Subsistence for 9 mo. in 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page 24

Lt. Johnson

Copyist.

(545r)

C | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Cap on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated 5th January 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 160

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, 40

Ballance due the Officer, 120

Ball[ce] overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan[y] 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am[o] found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548*d*)

Copyist

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt, 11 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated.

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

E | 11 | Va.

Thos Edmonds

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept[r] 1779

When Commissioned, May, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

E | H | **Va.**

Thomas Edmonds

Capt., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 3

Date of Commission, ..., 17 :

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt., 15th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Augt 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No 2. Captain Thomas Edmonds.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmondes

Capt., 15th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virga Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Thomas Edmondes, March 18, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Samuel Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Reg^{t} Com^{d} by Col^{o} Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ..... for Color, 17 .

When Appointed, Nov. 25, 1776.

Date of Commission, March 18, 1777.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

(555)

A. C. Knowles

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Tho$ Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieutenant Col° James Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

From what Time Inclusive, Aug 18, 1779.

To what Time Included, Sept 1, 1779.

N° of Days, 15

N° of Rations ℔ Day,

N° of Rations Received, 616

N° of Rations Due at $\frac{10}{90}$, 81

Remarks :

Number of record:

4

(547e)

J. Jacobus

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Robt Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Vrg[a] Reg[t] Commanded by Lieutenant Col[l] Ja[s] Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17 .

From what Time Enclusive, Sept 2, 1777.

To what Time, Sept 30, 1777.

N° of days, 29

N° of Rations Pr. day,

N° of R. Recived, 700

N° of Rations Due @ 10 ₰ Do, 93

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(547e)

J. Jacobus

Copyist.

E	11 and 15	Va.

Edmonds.

Captain.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virga Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Edmonds, 15th

Wounded in Virga

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

X Co. 431

Edmunds, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 5 5 5 7 4	26	3 5 5 4 4 4 3 5
2	5 4 3 5	27	4 2 4 5
3	5 4 4 4	28	4 2 5 4
4	6 0 5 4	29	4 4 1 3
5	6 1 1 5	30	4 4 5 4
6	6 1 5 5	31	4 4 4 3
7	6 1 7 6	32	4 6 1 6
8	6 2 1 4	33	4 6 4 0
9	6 2 5 1	34	4 7 6 0
10	6 2 4 1	35	4 5 2 4
11	6 3 3 5	36	4 1 4 2
12	6 3 7 5	37	5 1 5 4
13	6 4 1 3	38	5 3 2 4
14	6 4 5 0	39	0 5 4 2
15	6 4 5 7	40	0 4 3 5
16	6 5 2 3	41	1 6 1 3
17	6 5 6 0	42	1 0 7 6
18	6 5 9 2	43	1 1 4 5
19	6 6 2 2	44	1 1 4 7
20	6 6 5 3	45	1 2 5 7
21	6 6 7 4	46	1 3 0 9
22	6 7 0 6	47	2 1 1 8
23	6 7 2 5	48	2 2 2 5
24	6 7 4 6	49	2 3 2 8
25	7 4 1 6 3	50	2 4 3 1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410 200

✓ See also

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmonds,

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innés.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmunds,

....., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls,

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls = 2 £ Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinckley

(545) *Copyist.*

E 15 Va.

Edward Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot in a regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyright.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds,

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time Dec. 1, 17 77.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hensley

(545) Copyist.

E. | 15 | Va.

Hugh Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 77.

Roll dated ..... , 17 77.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Guard. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds.

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Pugh's Edmunds

Jr., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmunds

, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 8 00/100

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 8 00/100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

(5415)

C | 15 | Va.

Reid Edwards

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmonds.

Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurley

Copyist.

(545)

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmonds,

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hendley

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Lyd'a Edwards

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Carter
Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7, 1778.

Commencement of time , , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. S. Dowd

Convict.

(545)

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

(54.3) *Copyist.*

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 0 2 10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chr. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15* Virga Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Jany. 19th, 1777.

3

Remarks: On Comd

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3 L. Morrison Copyist.

(548d)

E

11 and 15 Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt. = { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Ten Mile Run, 6 Nov, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 12, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs—£2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

E

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt's Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 9, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Taylor

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt. { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmunds

Pvt. { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

L. C. Bugbee

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edwards

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1776.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1776

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 3, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

Copyist.

E. | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds.

Pri., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan.1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hinckley

(545) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted to serve 3 yrs , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Hayden

Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

Richd. Edmunds.

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb.1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hinkley

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmonds.

_____, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Capt. Edmunds

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 1.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Rich. Edmunds.

Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 17 7/8.

Commencement of time Apl. 1, 17 7/8.

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Huxley

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

Edmd Edmunds

Pvt. Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Culpeper, May 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Chapman

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Captain [illegible]

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyright.

E 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Lt. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

E | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Rich.d Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb.y, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fur. Virg.a

W.m T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Rich. Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

O. T. Hughes
Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richd Edmunds

Pvt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Apl 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va. till 15th Apl

O. T. Vaughan

Copyist.

(543)

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Edmonds X.

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richd Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, May 5th, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

R. W. Ed Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Edmonds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Ward

(545) Convict.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clave.

June, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Virg.a 15th Apl.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

C. 5 and 11 Va.

Richd. Edmunds.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. of Genl Scott

Metcalf

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Rumspaugh Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542)

Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Richd Edmonds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 2d Genl Scot.

Metcalf
Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1. , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Southd. Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South'd

Metcalf

Copyist.

432

Edmunds, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmonds, Thomas

433

Edwards Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 8 7 5 8 6	26	[illegible]
2	7 7 9 2	27	[illegible]
3	8 9 6 2	28	[illegible]
4	8 1 2 1	29	[illegible]
5	8 2 0 1	30	7 8 7 1
6	8 2 0 9	31	5 7 2 7 6
7	8 3 1 8	32	4 7 8 [illegible]
8	8 4 0 7	33	9 3 3 [illegible]
9	8 4 8 4	34	9 3 5 5
10	8 5 2 4	35	9 4 6 9
11	8 6 1 1	36	9 5 0 4
12	8 6 2 4	37	9 5 6 2
13	8 7 3 4	38	9 5 6 3
14	8 8 1 6	39	9 6 7 6
15	8 8 5 1	40	9 6 7 6
16	8 9 0 6	41	9 7 8 6
17	9 4 2 2	42	9 8 0 8
18	8 9 5 6	43	9 8 9 7
19	9 0 2 4	44	9 9 2 0
20	9 0 8 0	45	9 9 8 0
21	1 1 3 7	46	4 0 0 6 2
22	9 2 1 3	47	0 1 1 7
23	9 2 7 6	48	3 8 8 2 4
24	1 3 1 1	49	8 7 1 6
25	9 3 7 3	50	7 4 2 2 x 50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 410200

See also

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

S. Merchant
Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Hue Prov

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Silas Edwards

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £5 6 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(545)

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

J. Merchant

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Silas Edwards

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec/, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3 pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: At Camp sick .....

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Copyist.

(545)

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: at Morris Town .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Ewell

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Elias Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morristown

J. Meredith

Copyist.

(548)

15 | Va.

Edwin Edwards

Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virga Curr 7 £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Cpl. Edwards

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Branch, June 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Joined Regiment

Remarks: .....

J Ballard

(543)

Copyright.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chs. Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6⅔ dols, = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. B. Dred

(545) Colonel.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Edwards

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Pr Armd

Remarks: .....

J Bell Copyist

(543)

E 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Chas Edwards

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Inoculation £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chas. Edwards

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, ..., 17 .

Years, 1

Casualties, Comm^{d}

.....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Edwards

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct^r, 17 78.

Roll dated Fincastle Co^y Novr 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Present .....

Remarks: .....

J Bullard
Copyist

(543)

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Chas Edwards

Pt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8/ per day £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Chas Edmonds

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Hampton Flats, Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dis. Dec.

Remarks :

Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

E | **11** (1778-1779.) **Va.**

Chas Edwards

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3 pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Halliard

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

E 11 and 15 Va.

Chas. Edwards

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

W. S. Lenox

(543) Copyist

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Stevens

Comm.

(545)

E 11 and 15 Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Capt Peay, 1778.

Roll dated C/ White Plains Camp 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. D. Lenon
Copyist

(523)

11 and 15 Va.

Capt Edwards

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay &c., £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Lenoir

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Edw'd Sergeant

Capt. , { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Command

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. Thurber

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Charles Edwards

62 2, Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan,*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 year due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge (Mem.), 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

.....

(548)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Silas Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service ..... 10 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(543)

E | 15 | Va.

Silas Edwards

Sgt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 Va.

Charles Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

J. Muchant

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Valley Forge .....

..... June 7 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Re Commd .....

..... J. Merchant .....

(548) Copyist.

E. 15 Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

J. Muchent

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Dunwoody

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $6.67

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6.67 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

Chr Edwards

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Die Accidental

Remarks :

J Ballard

Copyist.

Charles Colonels

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 dollars - £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pollard

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Lt Edwards

....., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command

Remarks: .....

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Charles Edwards

_____, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command

P Ballard

Copyright.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dolls. = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Ford

(545) Colonial.

E | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Chs Edwards

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

J Ballard

(543)

Copyright.

Ep | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6⅔ dlrs. = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

Colonel.

(515)

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th. Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 76.

Roll dated at Smiths Clock June 11, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted from Virginia

A Cousin

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command [illegible]

Copyist.

E. | Va.

Charles Edwards
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Cole

Day when , 17

Sum £3 8-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 137

R W Pearson
Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Wm Edwards

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 2 5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Ivg £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Copyist.

545i)

✓ 434

Edwards Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 8 7 4 4 7	26	3 5 4 4 4 1
2	9 5 1 3	27	4 2 5
3	9 5 7 6	28	4 2 6 8
4	9 0 4 0	29	4 3 4 0
5	9 0 1 6	30	4 4 0 0
6	9 7 1 5	31	4 4 6 4
7	9 7 7 3	32	4 5 3 4
8	9 5 3 2	33	4 6 0 7
9	4 [illegible]	34	4 6 7 3
10	9 4 4 2	35	4 7 4 3
11	4 4 9 8	36	4 8 0 4
12	4 0 0 5 3	37	4 8 7 2
13	0 1 0 5	38	0 7 3 1
14	0 1 3 7	39	0 7 9 6
15	0 2 1 0	40	0 8 5 8
16	0 2 5 8	41	1 1 2 3
17	0 0 7 5	42	0 9 8 5
18	0 3 0 6	43	1 0 4 8
19	0 3 5 3	44	1 1 1 2
20	0 4 0 0	45	1 1 6 9
21	0 4 2 4	46	1 2 2 8
22	0 4 8 8	47	1 3 2 1
23	0 5 3 7	48	7 4 2 0 7 3
24	0 5 8 1	49	2 1 3 2
25	0 6 3 0	50	2 2 2 0

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V. P. 410200

See also

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Jefer. | Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Colonel Edwards

Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 7/13 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

E 15 | Va.

Edm^d. Edwards

Infer., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards.

Tiper., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Mo. ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount Pay due 7/3 dollars 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Infer, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£. 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st July, 1777,

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 31st May, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks:

Also appears under heading "Deserted"

Burnham

(543)

Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Edmd Edwards

X , { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

X Name appears under heading "Drummer Boys"

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain Mason's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Taken this 1st day of Sept, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

Copyist.

(548h)

E | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pifer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548)

Copyright

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Pvt. Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dolls - £2.4.S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Naughton

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwd Edwards

Pfr, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo 1 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2-4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edm'd Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7/3 Dol., = £2, 04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dred

(545) Convict.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4s 0d Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Edwards

Jfer, Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 9 4 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

Copyist.

(545)

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer | Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4s (Whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pfc. | Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

E 11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pifer, { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Ed Hughes

Copyright

C | 11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pvt., Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Qtr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

H. F. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwd Edwards

Virginia, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollr £2.4.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P. E. Hughes

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15* Virga Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

, 17 .

3

Remarks: Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(518*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

Capt

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[redacted]

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17[redacted],

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed [redacted], 17[redacted].

Commissioned [redacted], 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted]

Alterations since last muster [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[redacted]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Captain

(643)

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 6.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,266.

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Edward Edwards

Pvte, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brch Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Edward Edwards

Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

X ....., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Y Born Shenandoah, Reading

" Sept. 1755 "

Burnham

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Name appears under Heading "Drum & Fife"

Burnham

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Paroled prisoner under Breckinridge "Present & fit for duty"

Burnham

(548) Copyright.

E 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

Burnham

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Ochiltree

Fife, Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 3, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(648)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 8.

Roll dated Camp at Valley Forge

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(643)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Jufer, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay due 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Humphries

(545) Copyist.

C 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Edmd Edwards

Pfcr., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dol. - £2, 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

H. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Eo | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Edwards

....., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 7/3 Dollars, = £ 2, 04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

Convict.

(545)

E 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2/3 Dol. ~ £2, 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 7⅓ Dollrs, £2. 8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

Convict.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Edm.d Edwards.

Mus., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com.d south.d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Edmd Edwards

Pfer, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

P. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Adam Edwards

Fife, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fife (Virginia)

P. E. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

C 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Edwd Edwards

Pfer., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va. Till 15 April

J. C. Hughes
Copyist.

(543)

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Edmund Edwards

Drum. Fife., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooks May 5th, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow .....

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edmon Edwards.

Drum & fife, (Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clare

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Virg.a 15th Apl.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edm^d Edwards.

Drum & fife — Major John Webb's Co, 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C^d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edm.d Edwards

Drum & Fife, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Raimpaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C.d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edmon Edwards.

Drum & fife, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 1st Genl Scot

Metcalf

Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edm.d Edwards

Drum & Fife, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1. , 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edm^d Edwards

Mus, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm^d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | | Va.

Edmond Edwards
Sgt Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Mason

Day when Dec 15, 1783.

Sum £128-0-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 139

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

E | Va.

Edward. Edwards

Fifer

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90$^{th.s}$

Vol. 139, page 31

(545i)

Copyist.

E | Va.

Edward Edwards

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, ... 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 448

E. F. Johnson

Copyist.

(545i)

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2£ 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

435

Edwards John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8	47893	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

11
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of December, 17 78.

Roll dated May 13

February 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyrt.

11 and 15 Va.

Edwards

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2, 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Foote

Copyright

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 ,

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 Va.

John Edwards

, { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Days £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

(515) Copyist.

C	15	Va.

John Edwards

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2 " .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hay Rogers

(515) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

John Edwards

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Edwards

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooper

Copyright

E. 15 Va.

John Edwards

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. M. Malcomson

(5?8)

Copyist.

15 | Va.

John Edwards

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Two Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 5 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hayberger

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ....., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

..... April 6 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 y .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Clements

(548) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commenc'd 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount (whole) 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rampaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Com.d

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment May .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Jn.° Edwards.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm.d Mid Bro.k

Metcalf

(542) Copyist

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards

Pvt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Lot.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779)

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11
1778—1779.) Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Sterl.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

E **5 and 11 Va.**

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June., 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue.

Metcalf

(542)

Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt. Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm.d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Jn°. Edwards.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jn.° Edwds.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

C° | 15 | Va

John Edwards

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Va Ft Town

Feby 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment 15 V R

Enlisted for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl

C. Mitchie

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Edwards

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* Va Regt. Command by Colo Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Present fit for duty.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L Morrison

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

Elder 436 Andrew.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763365	26	
2	5423	27	
3	5473	28	
4	5546	29	
5	5570	30	
6	5655	31	
7	711	32	
8	7105	33	
9	7511	34	
10	8170	35	
11	8723	36	
12	8775	37	
13	826	38	
14	873	39	
15	914	40	
16	39982	41	
17	40037	42	
18	41922	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Battle

Dear

(543) Copyist.

(C) | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough

Dean

(543) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Jany 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

(543)

And^r Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of pm 28 Dec 76. to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

J. Dean

Copyist.

E | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

1st, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1 1. 4

Amount £2

Remarks:

D Hunt

(545e) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Ens., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regmt

Dean

(543) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo 20

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks In Rifle Batt'n .....

Dean

(543) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Ford

(515) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In Rifle Batt^n

Dean

Copyist.

(543)

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Ellis

Lt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Batt[n]

Copyist.

EC | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Eli., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: enlisted

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lear

(545)

Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dean

(643)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Elder

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec., 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave & Joined from R. Core

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keeper

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Elder

prt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount 33 1/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omit'd in Oct.r

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

And^w Elder

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th. Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Thos Posey in Acco^t Dr.

Feb^y & March 1777	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years a 20^ds	440
	To Allowance for Reinlisting 1⅓ ea.	29⅓
	To Ball^e Returned pay Mast^r . .	50⅔
		520

Cr

By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Reinlisting 520

Thos Posey Capt 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11£ V^a & paid Nelson for 12 Pr Proved Acco^t.

Nelson ows me the Ball^e after 118. to Lapsly & C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(5457)

H C Rupley

Copyist.

437

Eley, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ealey, John

438

Erskin, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Dr. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erskine, Charles

Ea 439

Crakow, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 [illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	2 7 [illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	2 6 [illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 410200

See also

E | 15 | Va.

Charles E Erskine

Corpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted February 26, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Middlebrook

Hoyberger

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Lt. { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓

Time of service 1 Mo 5 D

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Mundemann

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas. Eastham

Corpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 26, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreyer

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Charles Gilstrap

Capt, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 1 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 1/3 dollr, due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Charles

(545) Correct.

E. 15 Va.

Virginia Eickert +

Private, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated 1st Sept. dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Ostrander

Corpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 16, , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to Qm. Sr. Aug 3rd

Neyhenger

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Marks Ex-Virginia

Q. Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed Aug 3, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weisberger

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Corpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time 6, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 days

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount Virg[a] Currency 4/1 4/2 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Mackenzie

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 Mgl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay ——, 17

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2.10.5 3/4 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

(545) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Chas Erskine

Qm. Sergt. { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 14. 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Mercer

(545)

Copyist.

E -15 Va.

Ephraim Dickens

Virginia, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated ~~.....~~ 1st date, 17 .

Appointed May 3, 17 .

Commissioned ~~.....~~ 1, 17 .

Enlisted ~~.....~~, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. T. Taylor

(544) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Qm. Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

15 Va.

Charles Erskine

Lt. & Sigt., 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 177 .

Roll dated Petersburg, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Craig's Co.

1 Jan'y, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1781.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls. Virga Curry. £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Jocing

(547)

Copyist.

Charles Erskin

J M Serg't, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jany 13 , 17 .

Appointed May 3 , 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

[illegible] Corbin

[illegible], { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month \ £.....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \ 0.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]
Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Private Co

Capt, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 6.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Aug, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Sept, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars in Lawful Money £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sworn

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Epstein

2 m Sergt { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 17 .

Appointed Aug 3, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779)..

Wm Shannon

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Crafton

Private, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 1.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay to Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 Mo Reg,* { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 76.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. H. Spencer

(544) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Cockrane

Lt. Smith's 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26

Time of service 1 Jne

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 [illegible] 10 - 10 Lac Sum £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S Pang
Copyist.

(545)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut Erskine

Q M Sergt, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W W Glenn

(544) Copyist.

15 Va.

15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in Virga. Currency £ 2. 4 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Amt. of pay in Dollars. 9 .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. T. Taylor

Captain

(547)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Captain E. R. Kine

2d Virginia, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 June, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 16 16 10

Time of service 1 June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 16 16 10 in Law money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pay.

(547)

Copyist.

E. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 M Serg't, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed Aug 5, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abs't.

P. W. Stevens

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Tarpin

2 M Serg't | 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed Aug 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. J. Lemen

(544) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chester's Co. Ky.

Lt. Inf'y, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in 1 11 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 Dollars 4 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Charles Erskine

2 M 8 q t,

11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed Aug 5, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Skinner

(544) *Copyist.*

E 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 178[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544)

Copyist.

15 Va.

Chas. Erskine

2. Lt. Sugs, } 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... x dary ....., 17 7[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount viz V. Curry £2. 14 S. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Due 2 Dollars. .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(547)

15 Va.

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Charles Erskine

Lieut., { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Feb., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 .

Time of service 2 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virg^a Curr. £2. 12. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent

Lieut Proctor

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Chas Erskine

(647)

Copyist.

15 Va.

Charles Erskine

Lieut; 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. T. Taylor

(544) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Thos Erskine

2 Mr Lieut., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Virga Curry £2. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. T. Taylor

(547) Copyist.

15 Va.

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Captain Eskridge

Regt. 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Remarks: .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

15 Va.

Charles Eskin

2d Lieut, 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Aug. 3, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. L. Taylor

(544) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779)

Stanley Crispin

2d Lieut., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 15, 1779.

Appointed May 3, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

† as on roll

Omitted

(544) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Jas. Erskine

2 M. Sergt., { 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(547) Copyist.

E 11 (1778-1779) Va.

Charles Crain

Q.M. Sergt, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 1, 17 .

Appointed May 3, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Mitchell

(544) *Copyist.*

6

11 (1778-1779.) **Va.**

Charles Erskin

2d Lieut., { 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

6° **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779)

Charles Crapeine

2 M Lieut 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed Aug 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Crapeine

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Corkin

Pte. Serg^{t} 11th Virg^{a} Regim^{t} Comm^{d} by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 1/60

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778-1779)

Charles Erskine

2 M. Sergt, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed May 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) *Copyist.*

Colo. Corbin

Sergt., { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay January, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month $ 10

Time of service $ 2 2 0

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Erskine

2. M. Sergt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clear June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 3, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Paymaster Officer. On furlough Aug 2d.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Erskine

2. M.

Sergt. 11", { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clover July. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer. On com.d. Georgia.

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Erskine.

2.M.
Sergt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Rahway Aug'st 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer: On comm: Georgia:

Ward

(544) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Erskine

2 M. Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Clover

Sept. 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer.
Com'd. South.

Ward

Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Erskin

2. M.

Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer. Com'd. Virg.a.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

E. 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Erskine

2. M. Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harr. Straw

Nov. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com. d South.d

Warrant Officer.

Wm. A

(544) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. Erskin

2d M. Sergt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Warrant Officer. Com'd. Southward.

(Ward)

Copyist.

(544)

E | | Va.

Charles Erskin
Q. M. S.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 21, 1783.

Sum £76-08-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 137

R W Pearson
Copyist.

H45

Erskings, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Dr. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erskine, Charles

~41

Evans, David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evins, David

Co. H42

Ewing David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 2 7 2 6	26	3 0 4 3 [illegible] 0
2	2 5 0 0	27	[illegible]
3	3 5 6 0	28	[illegible]
4	2 9 2 6	29	[illegible]
5	1 9 9 5	30	[illegible]
6	3 0 6 3	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	3 4 1 1	37	[illegible]
13	3 4 6 4	38	[illegible]
14	3 5 1 7	39	[illegible]
15	3 5 0 7	40	[illegible]
16	3 6 2 3	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	5 2 3 8	44	[illegible]
20	5 3 2 3	45	[illegible]
21	5 4 0 7	46	[illegible]
22	5 4 6 [illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	5 5 6 7	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

C | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col: James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dougherger

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov', 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(515) Copyist.

15 | Va.

David Ewart

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Byerd

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoy Berger

(643) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 2 2 4

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

3 | 15 | Va.

David Owens †

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated "July 20", 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted "Feb. 22", 17 .

Term of enlistment "Three years".

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Reed Evans

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 26

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

David Evans

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick — Morristown

Hayberger
Copyist.

C | 15th | Va.

Samuel Council

, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, Clear

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clear

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Hoyberger
Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £2..1..4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mackenzie

(515) Copyist.

15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoydenger

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo s

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Mercer

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Haywood

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3

Time of service ... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month £4 3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 days due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

David Evans

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jany 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Un. furlough

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol Cs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, whole £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J V B Doud

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Feby. 22nd, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

..., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 17..

Roll dated ...

..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 1777.

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks : [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

(643) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. ....., 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Oct. ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyright

11 and 15 Va.

Private Soldiers

Pvt. ....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 177 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 177 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(643) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75,

Roll dated June 13, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Cpl- , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 10 June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/8 May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. D. Wills

Copyrt.

E 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Richmond, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515)

Copyist.

E 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Gray's

Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1775,

Roll dated Camp at Pittsylvania

Sept 1, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 22, , 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt. 2 { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid 1 , 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 Dll

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due in V. Curry £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 419,200.

Copyrt.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, ..., 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Feby. 22nd, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

L | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

(545)

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

	15	Va.

David Harris

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stuart

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

£ | 15 | Va.

David Ivans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Rowenbaum

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb'y ....., 1778,

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 ....., 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

Copyist.

Ee | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time 1 Jan, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid 31 Dec, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Underwood

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlow

Remarks :

(543) Copyriet.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 77

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

David Evans

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feby , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 62/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll of the Regt 17

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

David Evans
Pvt.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Mid 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Evins

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Dowd

Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17[illegible]

Roll dated June 11, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlaugh

[illegible]

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Maid Cruis

Pvt. { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapaugh, Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cmd Scouts

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Hand Arms

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17[illegible]

Roll dated Harrodsburg Dec 5, 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Detached

(542) Copyist

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C South d

(542) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due Virg.a Curry £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

545i) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

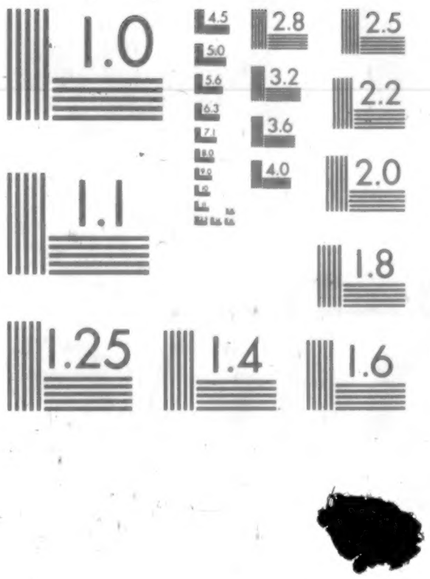
881

ROLL

989

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

